

# REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS



## CITY OF CALLAWAY WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION PROJECT RE-BID NO. PW2020-12

**ADVERTISED:** The Panama City News Herald, Wednesday, October 14, 2020

**PREBID MEETING:** Non-Mandatory – Monday, October 26, 2020 – 10:00 AM  
Callaway Arts & Conference Center - 500 Callaway Park Way

**BID DEADLINE:** 2:00 P.M. Friday, November 13, 2020

**BIDS/PROPOSALS ARE TO BE SUBMITTED TO:**

CITY OF CALLAWAY  
ATTN: JANICE L. PETERS, CITY CLERK  
6601 EAST HWY. 22  
CALLAWAY, FL 32404

**BID OPENING:** 2:15 P.M. Friday, November 13, 2020, Callaway Arts & Conference  
Center, 500 Callaway Park Way, Callaway, FL 32404

*Janice L. Peters*

Janice L. Peters, MMC, City Clerk

## INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS/PROPOSERS

Qualified firms are invited to submit a Bid/Proposal to the **CITY OF CALLAWAY** for the **WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION PROJECT**, by replying to the enclosed specification. In order for the Bid/Proposal to be considered, complete all items in this specification.

All Bids/Proposals must include one **(1) original** and **five (5) copies** and be addressed to:

CITY OF CALLAWAY  
ATTN: CITY CLERK  
6601 East Hwy. 22  
CALLAWAY, FL 32404

Proposals must be **received** at the address listed above no later than **2:00 p.m. on November 13, 2020**. Late Proposals will not be accepted, regardless of the reason.

Proposal envelopes must be **sealed and marked** with the RFP number, due date, and name of Proposer so as to identify the enclosed submittal. If more than one package is submitted, please mark "1 of 2", "2 of 2", etc.

### **INTERPRETATION OF SPECIFICATION**

**All questions pertaining to the terms and conditions of the scope of work of this Bid/Proposal must be submitted in writing via email to the City Clerk as shown below:**

Janice L. Peters, MMC, City Clerk  
City of Callaway  
6601 East Hwy. 22  
Callaway, FL 32404

[jpeters@cityofcallaway.com](mailto:jpeters@cityofcallaway.com) - Ph. No.: (850) 215-6694

No oral interpretations will be made to any firm as to the meaning of specifications or any other contract documents. In accordance with Florida Statutes 287.057(23), "Respondents to this solicitation or persons acting on their behalf may not contact, between the release of the solicitation and the end of the 72-hour period following the agency posting the notice of intended award, excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and state holidays, any employee or officer of the executive or legislative branch concerning any aspect of this solicitation, except in writing to the procurement officer or as provided in the solicitation documents. Violation of this provision may be grounds for rejecting a response." Questions must be submitted as referenced above.

All questions must be received by 5:00 p.m. on **Wednesday, November 4, 2020**, prior to the scheduled opening of Bids/Proposals. Any interpretation of the Bid/Proposal terms, conditions, and/or specification, if made, will be only by Addendum issued by the City Clerk. A copy of such Addendum will be posted to the City's website at [www.cityofcallaway.us](http://www.cityofcallaway.us) and mailed to each proposer that received a copy of the advertisement of the Request for Bids/Proposals. **IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE BIDDER/PROPOSER TO CHECK THE CITY'S WEBSITE FOR ANY ADDENDUMS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING A BID/PROPOSAL.** No verbal instructions or interpretations of drawings and specifications will be made other than indicated above.

The City reserves the right to reject any or all proposals, to waive informalities in the Bids/Proposals and to re-advertise for Bids/Proposals. The City also reserves the right to separately accept or reject any item or items of a Bid/Proposal and to award and/or negotiate a contract in the best interest of the City.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS



## **CITY OF CALLAWAY WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION PROJECT RE-BID NO. PW2020-12**

**Total Pages  
Per Section**

<b>SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND CONDITIONS .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>MINIMUM TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS .....</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>SCHEDULE OF EVENTS .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>SAMPLE AGREEMENT FOR CONTRACTOR SERVICES .....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>Exhibit A – FHWA-1273 .....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Exhibit B – Davis-Bacon Wage Act.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>BID/PROPOSAL CHECKLIST.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>BID CERTIFICATION FORM .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>LAP CERTIFICATION OF CURRENT CAPACITY (FDOT FORM #525-010-46).....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORM .....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>DBE BID PACKAGE INFORMATION (FDOT FORM #575-030-11).....</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>E-VERIFY/FORM I9 .....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES (FDOT Form #375-030-33; #375-030-34)....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>NON-COLLUSION PROVISION (FDOT FORM #575-060-13).....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT (FDOT FORM #375-030-32.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>PLANS .....</b>	<b>27</b>

# CITY OF CALLAWAY

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND CONDITIONS

### WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION PROJECT RE-BID NO. PW2020-12

\* **Note:** The **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND CONDITIONS** (attached hereto) apply, except as set forth below, for this Bid.

**A. Description: ( ) See Attached (X) As Follows**

The Project consists of approximately 0.97 miles of ADA compliant, five-foot wide pedestrian concrete sidewalk along the southern ROW from US 98 to South Berthe Avenue. Additional project components include crosswalk striping, signage, construction of drainage swales and piping of existing front yard open ditch systems and a large cast in-place concrete junction box at the southeast corner of S. Gay Avenue and Wallace Road.

Bids will be received for a single prime Contract. Bids shall be on a lump sum and unit price basis, as indicated in the Bid Form.

All bidders shall be certified in the following major classes of work:

1. Sidewalk
2. Drainage
3. Pavement Marking (can be Sub-Contracted)

**B. Specifications: ( ) See Attached (X) As follows:**

Official full-sized Plans and Specifications may be obtained for the non-refundable cost of \$50 by contacting the City Clerk at (850) 215-6694 or [jpeters@cityofcallaway.com](mailto:jpeters@cityofcallaway.com). Checks should be made out to Baskerville-Donovan, Inc.

**C. Contract/Agreement Required: ( ) None (X) As follows:**

See attached Sample Contract

**D. Items to be submitted with Bid: ( ) None (X) As follows:**

- Bid/Certification Form(s) with signature page(s).
- State of Florida License Copy
- One (1) original with five (5) copies of the bid submittal.
- List of Subcontractors, if applicable, and
- List of five (5) references for similar type work with contact information.
- LAP Certification of Current Capacity
- Conflict of Interest Form
- DBE Bid Package Information
- E-Verify Form
- Certification Regarding Debarment
- Disclosure of Lobbying Activities
- Non-Collusion Provision

E. Time and place for **PRE-BID MEETING: NON-MANDATORY**

10:00 a.m., Monday, October 26, 2020,  
City of Callaway ARTS & CONFERENCE CENTER - 500 CALLAWAY PARK WAY.

F. Deadline and place for submission of Bids:

2:00 P.M., FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 2020 (BID DEADLINE)

City Hall  
6601 East Hwy. 22  
Callaway, FL 32404

2:15 P.M., FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 2020 (BID OPENING)

Callaway Arts & Conference Center  
500 Callaway Park Way  
Callaway, FL 32404

G. Insurance Requirements: ( ) None (X) As follows:

	<u>Minimum Coverage</u>
<u>Property Damage:</u>	<u>\$ 500,000</u>
<u>General Liability:</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,000/2,000,000</u>
<u>Automobile Liability:</u>	<u>\$ 1,000,000/2,000,000</u>
<u>Workers' Compensation:</u>	<u>\$ Statutory Limit*</u>

**Note: Insurance Certificate must be provided by Successful Bidder upon execution of Agreement. City is to be listed on the bidder's/proposer's Certificate of Insurance as additionally insured and certificate holder in order for the City to be notified if the insurance is canceled or modified.**

H. Bond Requirements: ( ) None (X) As follows:

	<u>Amount of Bond</u>
Bid Bond	\$ _____ or <u>5</u> % of Bid
Performance Bond	\$ _____ or <u>100</u> % of Bid
Payment Bond	\$ _____ or <u>100</u> % of Bid
Construction Bond	\$ _____ or <u>N/A</u> % of Bid
Other: _____	\$ _____ or <u>N/A</u> % of Bid

I. Number of Copies of Bid Forms with original signature(s) Required:

One (1) original, with notarized Signatures, plus five (5) copies

**NOTICE:**

***Proposals may be rejected if all documents are not complete and executed, and the numbers of copies specified/requested of each are not submitted with the proposal.***

# GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND CONDITIONS

## (1) NOTICE TO BIDDERS/PROPOSERS

The following general instructions and conditions apply to all Requests for Bids/Proposals unless modified by the provisions set forth in the “**Special Instructions and Conditions**” attached hereto. If there is a conflict between the “Special Instructions and Conditions” and these “General Instructions and Conditions,” the provisions in the Special Instructions and Conditions will apply. **Note: the General Instructions and Conditions and the Special Instructions and Conditions are periodically revised; potential Bidders/Proposers should read both carefully prior to submitting a Bid/Proposal. The attached Special Instructions and Conditions apply only to this Bid/Proposal.**

## (2) SUBMITTAL OF BIDS/PROPOSALS

Qualified businesses or individuals requesting consideration must submit a complete Bid/Proposal with any/all attachments in a sealed package clearly marked with the **name and number of the Bid/Proposal**, to the attention of the City Clerk, prior to closing time at the address shown in the **Special Instructions and Conditions** attached hereto. If not so marked as to this wording, sealed and/or received by the closing time, the Bid/Proposal will not be accepted. Bid/Proposal packages, additional information regarding this Bid/Proposal, or the bidding procedures may be obtained by contacting the City Clerk, 6601 East Hwy. 22, Callaway, FL 32404, (850) 215-6694.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the Bidders/Proposers to have their Bid/Proposal delivered on or before the closing time and date stated in the **Special Instructions and Conditions**. Any Bids/Proposals received after the stated time and/or due to delays caused by mail or courier delivery, or any other reason, shall not be opened or otherwise considered, and will be returned at the bidder's/proposer's expense.

Bids/Proposals shall be opened and publicly announced by the City Clerk's Office, City Hall, 6601 East Hwy. 22, Callaway, Florida, after closing of Bids/Proposals, unless otherwise specified in the Special Instructions and Conditions.

## (3) SPECIFICATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS

The detailed specifications and additional requirements relating to this Bid/Proposal are set forth in the Special Instructions and Conditions attached hereto.

**SILENCE OF SPECIFICATIONS:** The apparent silence of any specification as to any details or any omission of a detailed description concerning any point shall be regarded as meaning that only the best construction practices are to prevail and that only new materials of first quality and correct type, size and design are to be used. All workmanship is to be first quality. All interpretations of specifications shall be made accordingly by the City.

## (4) BID/PROPOSAL FORM

Bidders/Proposers shall complete, sign and furnish the “Bid Certification Form”, together with the forms, specifications and materials required in the “Special Instructions and Conditions” or any exhibits attached hereto. This will include a properly executed Drug-Free Workplace Certification, and a Sworn Statement on Public Entity Crimes Form, pursuant to Section 287.133(3)(a), Florida Statutes. The minimum number of complete Bid/Proposal packages to be submitted is set forth in the Special Instructions and Conditions.

If the "Special Instructions and Conditions" include a "Scope of Work" provision, and/or provide for a supplemental and or implementing agreement, the City reserves the right to modify the "Scope of Services." Further, the terms and conditions of any such agreement shall be modified prior to execution by the City, if such modifications are determined to be in the best interest of the City.

Bids/Proposals may be considered non-responsive, at the sole option of the City, and may be rejected if they include omissions, alterations of form, additions not called for, conditions or limitations, unauthorized alternate Bids/Proposals, submission of less than the number of bid packages requested, or other irregularities of any kind.

Unless otherwise stated, the price(s) set forth in the Bid/Proposal include(s) all costs and expenses for labor, equipment, materials, commissions, transportation charges and expenses, handling material inspection, and patent fees and royalties, together with any and all other costs and expenses for providing the service, equipment, materials or performing and completing the work as shown according to the plans and specifications herein.

If quotations are requested for the various items of work, they are intended to establish a total price for providing the materials, equipment, services, or completing the work in its entirety. If the Bidder/Proposer determines that the cost for any item of work has not been established by the Proposal Form, the cost for that work is to be included in other applicable Bid/Proposal item(s), so that the Bid/Proposal reflects the total price for completing that work in its entirety.

In the event of a discrepancy between a unit bid price and an extension, the unit bid price will govern. Written prices shall govern over figures.

**(5) CLARIFICATION AND ADDENDA**

Each Bidder/Proposer shall examine all Bid/Proposal documents and shall judge all matters relating to the adequacy and accuracy of such documents. Any inquiries, suggestions or requests concerning the interpretation, clarification or additional information pertaining to this Invitation to Bid/Request for Bid/Proposal will be accepted by the City Clerk up to and including five (5) working days prior to the closing date and time stated herein. The issuance of a written addendum signed by the City Clerk is the only official method whereby interpretation, clarification or additional information can be given. The City shall not be responsible for oral interpretations given by any City employee, representative or others. If any addenda are issued, the City will attempt to notify all known prospective Bidders/Proposers. However, it shall be the responsibility of each Bidder/Proposer, prior to submitting a Bid/Proposal, to contact the City Clerk's Office to determine if addenda were issued, and to make such addenda a part of the Bid/Proposal. If an addendum has been issued, and was not incorporated in the Bid/Proposal documents submitted by Bidder/Proposer, the Bid/Proposal may not be accepted or considered by the City.

**(6) MANUFACTURER'S NAMES AND APPROVED EQUIVALENTS**

Unless otherwise specifically stated in the Special Instructions and Conditions, any manufacturer's names, trade names, brand names, catalog numbers, or similar information listed in a specification, are for the purpose of information and illustration, and are not intended to restrict the submission of alternates meeting minimum specifications. The Bidder/Proposer may offer the same or any alternate for which the Bidder/Proposer is an authorized representative, which meets or exceeds the specifications for any item. If a manufacturer's name or model is included in the specification, and a Bid/Proposal is based on alternate products or services which Bidder/Proposer maintains is equivalent and meets or exceeds specifications, Bidder/Proposer is to indicate on the Bid/Proposal Form the manufacturer's name and related information of the alternate; including any

deviation from the specifications. Unless expressly noted on the Bid/Proposal that an alternate is being proposed, and the specification includes a specific manufacturer's model or brand, the Bid/Proposal will be considered as a quotation for the item(s) stated in the specifications.

**(7) INFORMATION AND DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE**

Bidders/Proposers must furnish all information requested in the Bid/Proposal packet including but not limited to any sketches, plans, designs, specification, and descriptive literature regarding the product(s)/service(s) being offered. Bids/Proposals which do not comply with these requirements are subject to rejection. Reference to submission of documentation or materials with a previous Bid/Proposal will not satisfy this provision.

**(8) BONDS/INSURANCE**

If the Bid/Proposal is accepted by the City, it will become a binding contract on both parties. If a bond or cashiers/certified check is required as a bond, it shall be submitted with the Bid/Proposal. If the undersigned shall fail to deliver or perform, or if applicable, execute a contract if provided for herein, then the City may, at its option, determine that the undersigned has abandoned the award/contract, and thereupon such acceptance of the Bid/Proposal and/or award shall be null and void, and any cashiers/certified check or bond accompanying this Bid/Proposal shall be forfeited to and become the property of the City. The full amount of said check, or if a bond, the full amount of such bond, shall be paid to the City as partial liquidated damages; otherwise, any bond or cashiers/certified check accompanying this Bid/Proposal shall be returned to the undersigned within 30 calendar days from the date of award, or if provisions for a Notice to Proceed are included, from the date of the Notice to Proceed.

If a bid or proposal bond is required, the bonds of unsuccessful Bidders/Proposers will be returned within 30 calendar days of the Bid/Proposal due date, except as set forth below.

If a proposal is subject to the Competitive Negotiations Act, the bonds will be returned within 60 days of the proposal due date, except for the bond of the 3 highest ranked proposers. Within 30 days of execution of a contract, bonds from the remaining unsuccessful proposers will be returned.

Bid bond, if required, will be returned within 30 calendar days of delivery/acceptance of the item(s) bid or service(s) provided, unless a standard payment and performance bond is required. When a standard Payment and Performance Bond is required, the bid bond of the successful Bidder/Proposer will be returned within 30 calendar days from the date of the Notice to Proceed.

In the event a bid is awarded, a proposal is accepted, and/or a contract is executed, and the Bidder/Proposer chooses not to proceed, or fails to perform for any reason, the bond will be forfeited and retained by the City as partial liquidated damages. Future Bids/Proposals will not be accepted for consideration from the Bidder/Proposer for five (5) years, or such shorter period as the City Commission may determine.

In the event an award/selection is not made within 90 days after the Bid/Proposal due date and the City does not return all bonds, upon 30 business days written request, a bidders/proposer may withdraw their bid or proposal from consideration, and obtain a refund of the Bid/Proposal bond.

All Awards will be subject to presentation of any required performance bond or certificate of insurance prior to any purchase authorizations, agreements, contract documents, or delivery. The Bidder/Proposer shall maintain any performance bonds or insurance coverage set forth in the Special Instructions and Conditions, at its own expense. If insurance is required, the City is to be listed on the bidder/proposer's Certificate of Insurance as an additional insured and certificate holder in order that the City will be notified if the insurance is canceled or



modified. The certificate shall also list the name of the project/service/equipment purchased, and the expiration date of the policy. At the City's option, an award may be canceled and any bid bond forfeited if any required performance bond or insurance certificate is not delivered within 21 calendar days of the date of award.

***Note:** The provisions of this section are in addition to and not a replacement for, any Bid/Proposal and/or performance bond required in the Special Instructions and Conditions. The foregoing provisions are intended to be in addition to any other legal remedy available to the City for non-performance by a Bidder/Proposer subsequent to the acceptance and/or award of a bid or proposal.*

**(9) SERVICE AND WARRANTY**

If any warranty repair or replacement service is requested in the Special Instructions and Conditions, any deviation or limitation from the requirements is to be expressly stated on the Bid Request for Proposal Certification Form.

If the service or product provided to the City pursuant to the bid consists of computer hardware, software or firmware, the Bidder/Proposer warrants that said product will accurately process/or reflect data from, into and between the twentieth and twenty-first centuries, including leap-year calculations.

**(10) CONTRACT FORMS**

Any agreement or contract resulting from the acceptance of a Bid/Proposal shall be on forms either supplied by or approved by the City, and shall contain, as a minimum, applicable provisions of the Invitation to Bid/Request for Proposal, and the Bid/Proposal documents to be submitted by Bidder/Proposer, including the Special Instructions and Conditions, General Instructions and Conditions, and all attachments therewith. The City reserves the right to reject any Bid/Proposal or resulting agreement which does not conform to the Invitation to Bid/Proposal and, if applicable, any City requirement relating to such an Agreement.

The City reserves the right to extend any contract or agreement for an additional period of not more than ninety (90) days beyond the original expiration date. Prices in effect on the last day of the contract shall remain in effect for the contract extension period. Additional extensions shall be subject to agreement of both parties.

The successful Bidder/Proposer will be required to execute any resulting agreement and provide any bonds or insurance certificates required within 10 days of contract execution. Failure to timely execute the necessary bond or insurance certificate will result in cancellation of an award, with no further obligation by the City.

This Bid/Proposal is subject to the appropriation of funds in an amount sufficient to allow continuation of the City's performance in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Bid/Proposal for each and every fiscal year in which this Bid/Proposal is executed and entered into. If funds are not appropriated/available, the City shall provide prompt written notice to the selected Bidder/Proposer that effective thirty (30) days after giving such notice, or upon the expiration of the time for which funds were appropriated, whichever occurs first, the City will thereafter be released of all further obligations related to the Bid/Proposal and/or award.

**(11) BID/PROPOSAL EXPENSES**

All expenses for preparing and submitting Bids/Proposals to the City are to be borne by the Bidder/Proposer.

**(12) VARIANCES**

Any variance whatsoever from the Bid/Proposal Specifications are to be clearly identified on the Bid/Proposal form. Acceptance of any proposed variations will be at the sole discretion of the City.

**(13) CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

The award of a bid or acceptance of proposal is subject to Chapter 112, Florida Statutes. All Bidders/Proposers must disclose with their Bid/Proposal the name of any officer, director, or agent who is a city official or employee, or a member of an official's or employee's immediate family. Further, Bidders/Proposers must disclose the name of any city official or employee, or a member of an official's or employee's immediate family, who owns directly or indirectly an interest of ten percent (10%) or more in the bidder's/proposer's firm or related business.

**(14) DELIVERY**

All items provided pursuant to an award are to be delivered prepaid to the City Clerk's Office, 6601 East Hwy. 22, Callaway, Florida 32404-2041, unless a different location is specified in the Special Instructions and Conditions. All delivery charges are to be included in the Bid/Proposal price. No Collect on Delivery (C.O.D.) will be accepted. Title and risk of loss or damage to all items shall be the responsibility of the Bidder/Proposer until delivered to the City.

**(15) INSPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND TITLE**

All items delivered pursuant to an award are subject to inspection and review prior to acceptance by the City. Acceptance, evidenced by separately written Notice of Acceptance or full payment, will be made only after verification of compliance with all specifications. Acknowledgment of delivery and/or partial payment does not constitute acceptance.

**(16) OWNERSHIP RIGHTS AND PUBLIC RECORDS LAW**

Public Records Law. Bidder/Proposer acknowledges that they are familiar with the provisions of the Public Records Law of the State of Florida.

Bidder/Proposer agrees to comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, and specifically per Florida Statute 119.0701, Bidder/Proposer agrees to keep and maintain public records that would be required by the City of Callaway in order to perform the services provided for in this agreement; Bidder/Proposer agrees to provide public access to any required public records in the same manner as a public agency; Bidder/Proposer agrees to protect exempt or confidential records from disclosure; Bidder/Proposer agrees to meet public records retention requirement; and Bidder/Proposer agrees that at the end of the term of this agreement, to transfer all public records to the City of Callaway and destroy any duplicate, exempt or confidential public records.

All products generated by the Bidder/Proposer for the City become the property of the City. The City may require submission of any electronic file version of reports, data, maps, or other submission of documentation produced for or as a result of this Bid/Proposal in addition to paper documents.

Further, in accordance with the Public Records Laws of the State of Florida, Section 119.0701, (2013), Contractor must:

- A. Keep and maintain public records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by the public agency in order to perform the service.
- B. Provide the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that the public agency would provide the records and at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.
- C. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records are not disclosed except as authorized by law.
- D. Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the contractor upon termination of the contract and destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public record disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.
- E. If a contractor does not comply with a public records request, the public agency shall enforce the contract provision in accordance with the contract.

**(17) RESERVED RIGHTS**

The City reserves the right to reject any and all Bids/Proposals, with or without statement of cause, request resubmissions, or to waive any irregularities or technicality or negotiate modifications to any Bid/Proposal which may be in the best interest of the City.

Bidders/Proposers which do not normally engage in providing the types of commodities/services specified herein may be required to demonstrate they have sufficient financial support, equipment, and organization to ensure they can satisfactorily perform if awarded a bid/contract under the terms and conditions herein stated.

The City reserves the right to make such investigations as it deems necessary to determine the ability of any Bidder/Proposer to perform the work or service requested. Any information the City deems necessary to make such determinations shall be provided by the Bidder/Proposer upon request as a condition of further consideration of the Bid/Proposal. The applicability of all information obtained and the City's decision shall be final. By submitting a bid or proposal, Bidder/Proposer authorizes such investigation.

If the contract awarded as a result of this bid is terminated prior to the end of the term, the City reserves the right to award the balance of the contract to the next lowest responsive and responsible bidder.

**(18) ADVERTISING**

In submitting a Bid/Proposal, Bidder/Proposer agrees not to use the results therefrom as a part of any commercial advertising or marketing purposes without written approval of the City Manager.

**(19) GOVERNMENTAL RESTRICTIONS/REQUIREMENTS**

In the event any governmental restrictions are imposed which would necessitate alteration of the material, quality, workmanship, or performance of the items offered in a Bid/Proposal, it shall be the responsibility of the successful Bidder/Proposer to immediately notify the City of the specific regulation which required an

alteration, and the specific alterations that will be made to the item(s) bid/proposed. The City reserves the right to accept any such alteration/substitution, including any price adjustments resulting therefrom, or to cancel the award at no expense to the City.

**(20) NON-DISCRIMINATION**

There shall be no discrimination as to race, sex, color, creed, handicap, or national origin in the selection, award, or operations conducted, or performance related to any bid or proposal.

**(21) UNAUTHORIZED EMPLOYEES OR AGENTS**

Employment of unauthorized aliens by Bidder/Proposer is considered a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act. If selected Bidder/Proposer knowingly employs unauthorized aliens, such action shall be cause for unilateral cancellation of this agreement and the City may recover damages from selected Bidder/Proposer resulting from such cancellation. The selected Bidder/Proposer shall be responsible for including this provision in any context with, and requiring compliance by any/all subcontracts performing for selected Bidder/Proposer relating to this agreement.

**(22) OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES - OPTIONAL APPLICATION**

In the State of Florida, other Florida public entities may “piggy-back” on competitive Bid/Proposal awards under the same terms and conditions, if all parties are in agreement.

**(23) LEGAL NAME**

Bids/Proposals shall clearly indicate the legal name and organizational structure, business address, telephone number, and email address of the Bidder/Proposer. Bids/Proposals shall be signed above the typed or printed name and title of the individual submitting the Bid/Proposal. The signer shall warrant he/she has the authority to bind the Bidder/Proposer to the terms and conditions of the submitted Bid/Proposal.

**(24) WAGES**

State and Federal minimum wage and hour regulation (including the Davis-Bacon Act) apply to Bidder/Proposer and all subcontractors.

**(25) SELECTION**

The City intends to award this bid to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder or bidders. However, the City reserves the right to reject any and all Bids/Proposals. The procedures for the selection/award of Bids/Proposals are provided for by Florida Statutes and the City’s Charter, Code of Ordinances, and Administrative Policies. Generally, all Bids/Proposals are reviewed by City staff and evaluated by the City Manager, and if required by law, by a Selection Advisory Committee appointed by the City Manager. The type and price of the product(s) or service(s) being acquired determines if an award or selection may be made by the City Manager or requires City Commission approval. For information on which procedure applies to a particular Bid/Proposal contact the City Clerk.

Bids/Proposals will be evaluated based on, but not limited to, one or more of the following criteria as appropriate:

- compliance with specifications,
- price (if applicable),

- capability/adequacy of Bidder/Proposer,
- past and current projects, services or equipment provided to the City,
- delivery schedule,
- prior government projects, services or equipment provided to other jurisdictions, and
- general reputation and references.

Separate procedures and requirements relating to Requests for Bids/Proposals/Qualifications apply for certain grant programs and for professional services, for example the Consultants' Competitive Negotiation Act (Florida Statute 287.055), and by the City's Code. When the City initiates such a Request for Proposals/Qualifications, the selection process and related procedures are included in the Special Instructions and Conditions.

Pursuant to Chapter 287.087 Florida Statutes, in the event two (2) or more bids are equal with respect to price, quantity, and services, preference will be given to Bidders/Proposers which have implemented Drug-Free Workplace Programs.

Further, per 287.087(11) "If two equal responses to a solicitation or a request for quote are received and one response is from a certified minority business enterprise, the agency shall enter into a contract with the certified minority business enterprise." In addition, at the sole discretion of the City, payment terms, conditions, and other consequential information may be utilized in resolving apparent tie Bids/Proposals.

**NOTE: For consideration, Bidder/Proposer must return the Bid Certification Form included in the Bid/Proposal package.**

**(26) INDEMNIFY**

After notification of award, the successful Bidder/Proposer agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the City and its officials, officers, employees, agents, and invites, from and against all claims, suits, sections, damages, or causes of action arising from any personal injury, loss of life or damage to property, sustained by reason of, or as a result of constructing, manufacturing, processing, delivery, or performance of the services or work for which the Bid/Proposal was awarded or any resulting agreement executed, and from and against any orders, judgments, or decrees which may be entered thereto, and from and against all costs, attorney's fees, expenses, and liabilities incurred in or by reason of the defense of any such claim, suit or action, and the investigation thereof. Nothing in any resulting agreement shall be deemed to affect the rights, privileges and immunities of the City of Callaway.

The selected Bidder/Proposer, without exception, shall also indemnify and hold harmless the City and its officials, employees, agents, and invites from liability of any nature or kind, including cost and expenses for or on account of any copyrighted, patented or unpatented invention, process or article manufactured or used in the performance of the contract, including its use by the City. If the selected Bidder/Proposer uses any design, device or materials covered by patent or copyright, it is mutually agreed and understood that the Bid/Proposal prices include all royalties or costs arising from the use in any way of such design, device or materials involved in the product and/or services provided to the City.

**(27) MODIFICATION - AFTER AWARD**

Any changes proposed by a Bidder/Proposer after an award in (a) materials used, (b) manufacturing process, (c) construction or (d) specifications, are to be submitted in writing to the City Manager prior to delivery. No changes shall be approved and binding upon the City unless evidenced by a Change Order issued and signed by the City Manager.

**(28) ASSIGNMENT**

Any purchase order issued pursuant to this bid invitation/request for proposal and the funds which may become due hereunder, are not assignable, except with the prior written approval of the City Manager.

**(29) DISCLOSURE**

Bidder/Proposer acknowledges by submitting a Bid/Proposal that all information provided to the City is part of the public domain as defined by Florida Statutes and is considered a public record. Information should not be labeled "confidential," unless specifically exempted under said Statutes, and exempts the City from any liability for releasing all information to the public, including inadvertently releasing information deemed confidential by the Bidder/Proposer.

**(30) TAXES**

The City is a tax-exempt Florida municipality, Federal Employment Identification Number 59-6000-284, Florida State Tax Number 37-02-008131-54C. Copies of Exemption Certificate and related information may be obtained by contacting the City Clerk, City of Callaway, 6601 East Hwy. 22, Callaway, Florida 32404-2041 or (850) 215-6694.

**(31) APPLICABLE LAWS/LEGAL VENUE**

All applicable laws, regulations and ordinances of the State of Florida, Bay County and the City of Callaway will apply to consideration and award of any Bid/Proposal and the performance of the Bidder/Proposer pursuant thereto, and shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida both as to intention and performance. The venue for any action arising from the award or subsequent performance shall lie exclusively in the Circuit Court of Bay County, Florida, or the United States District Court for the Northern District of Florida, as applicable.

***NOTE: ANY AND ALL PROVISIONS SET FORTH IN THE SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS AND CONDITIONS ATTACHED HERETO, WHICH VARY FROM THESE GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND CONDITIONS, SHALL HAVE PRECEDENCE.***

**CITY OF CALLAWAY  
WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION PROJECT  
RE-BID NO. PW2020-12**

**MINIMUM TECHNICAL  
SPECIFICATIONS**

**Official full-sized Plans and Specifications may be obtained  
for the cost of \$50 by contacting:**

**Janice Peters  
City of Callaway  
6601 East Highway 22  
Callaway, FL 32404  
(850) 215-6694  
[jpeters@cityofcallaway.com](mailto:jpeters@cityofcallaway.com)**

**Checks should be made out to Baskerville-Donovan, Inc. A set of plans and specifications are available upon request via e-mail and on the City's website at no cost.**

July 15, 2020

PREPARED BY: Baskerville-Donovan, Inc.



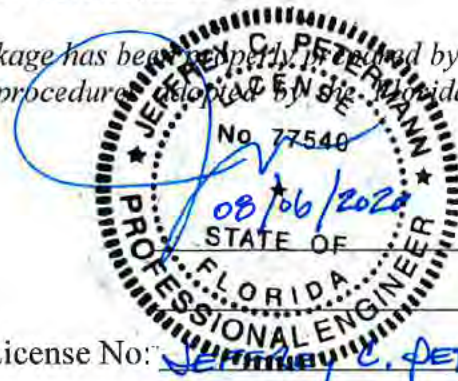
SPECIFICATIONS PACKAGE

Contract Number: PW2020-08

FINANCIAL PROJECT ID(S): 442257-1-58-  
01 FEDERAL FUNDS  
DISTRICT THREE  
BAY COUNTY

The applicable Articles and Subarticles of the General Requirements & Covenants division (Division I) of the July 2020 edition of the Florida Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction are added, and all of the Construction Details and Materials divisions (Division II & III) are revised, as follows:

*I hereby certify that this specifications package has been properly prepared by me, or under my responsible charge, in accordance with procedures adopted by the Florida Department of Transportation.*



Signature and Seal:

Date:

State of Florida Professional Engineer, License No.:

JEFFREY C. PETERMANN, P.E. # 77540

Firm/Agency Name:

Baskerville-Donovan, Inc

Firm/Agency Address:

14101 Panama City Pkwy, Suite 110

City, State, Zip Code:

Panama City Beach, Florida 32413

Page(s):

66



	<u>Page No.</u>
LAP DIVISION 1 SPECIFICATIONS. ....	3
FROM SECTION 1 Definitions and Terms: .....	4
FROM SECTION 2 Prequalification of Bidders .....	5
FROM SECTION 4 (Alteration of Work).....	5
FROM SECTION 5 CONTROL OF THE WORK (Claims). ....	15
FROM SECTION 6 CONTROL OF MATERIALS (Convict Labor and Buy America).....	21
FROM SECTION 7 LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE PUBLIC (FHWA 1273, Wage Rates, E-Verify, Title VI, DBE, and On-The-Job Training). ....	22
FROM SECTION 8 (Subletting, Contract Time Extensions, and Liquidated Damages). ....	33
FROM SECTION 9 (Partial Payments).....	37
FROM SECTION 120 EARTHWORK AND RELATED OPERATIONS FOR LAP (OFF-SYSTEM). ....	40
FROM SECTION 334 SUPERPAVE ASPHALT FOR LAP (OFF- SYSTEM). ....	50
FROM SECTION 344 CONCRETE FOR LAP (OFF-SYSTEM).....	61
LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC – LAWS TO BE OBSERVED - COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT AND OTHER WILDLIFE REGULATIONS (BEAR). ....	65
LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC –LAWS TO BE OBSERVED - COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT AND OTHER WILDLIFE REGULATIONS (INDIGO SNAKE). ....	65
<b>THIS COMPLETES THIS SPECIFICATIONS PACKAGE .....</b>	<b>66</b>

**LAP DIVISION 1 SPECIFICATIONS.**

(REV 2-17-20) (7-20)

Construction Checklist Specifications  
from  
Department of Transportation  
Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction

*The following excerpts from the Standard Specifications and Special Provisions are provided for use in LAP Specifications as needed in accordance with the Local Agency Program Checklist for Construction Contracts (Phase 58) – Federal and State Requirements (525-070-44)*

**FROM SECTION 1 – DEFINITIONS AND TERMS:**

**Department Name CITY OF CALLAWAY**

**Engineer**

The Professional Engineer, registered in the State of Florida, other than the Engineer of Record or his subcontracted consultant, acting as the project’s Construction Engineering Inspection Manager. The Engineer may be CITY OF CALLAWAY in-house staff or a consultant retained by the CITY OF CALLAWAY.

Note: In order to avoid cumbersome and confusing repetition of expressions in these Specifications, it is provided that whenever anything is, or is to be done, if, as, or, when, or where “acceptable, accepted, approval, approved, authorized, condemned, considered necessary, contemplated, deemed necessary, designated, determined, directed, disapproved, established, given, indicated, insufficient, ordered, permitted, rejected, required, reserved, satisfactory, specified, sufficient, suitable, suspended, unacceptable, or unsatisfactory,” it shall be understood as if the expression were followed by the words “by the Engineer,” “to the Engineer,” or “of the Engineer.”

**Contractor’s Engineer of Record.**

A Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida, other than the Engineer of Record or his subcontracted consultant, who undertakes the design and drawing of components of the permanent structure as part of a redesign or Cost Savings Initiative Proposal, or for repair designs and details of the permanent work. The Contractor’s Engineer of Record may also serve as the Specialty Engineer.

The Contractor’s Engineer of Record must be an employee of a pre-qualified firm. The firm shall be pre-qualified in accordance with the Rules of the Department of Transportation, Chapter 14-75. Any Corporation or Partnership offering engineering services must hold a Certificate of Authorization from the Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

As an alternate to being an employee of a pre-qualified firm, the Contractor’s Engineer of Record may be a pre-qualified Specialty Engineer. For items of the permanent work declared by the State Construction Office to be “major” or “structural”, the work performed by a pre-qualified Specialty Engineer must be checked by another pre-qualified Specialty Engineer. An individual Engineer may become pre-qualified in the work groups listed in the Rules of the Department of Transportation, Chapter 14-75, if the requirements for the Professional Engineer are met for the individual work groups. Pre-qualified Specialty Engineers are listed on the State Construction Website. Pre-qualified Specialty Engineers will not be authorized to perform redesigns or Cost Savings Initiative Proposal designs of items fully detailed in the plans.

**Specialty Engineer.**

A Professional Engineer registered in the State of Florida, other than the Engineer of Record or his subcontracted consultant, who undertakes the design and drawing preparation of components, systems, or installation methods and equipment for specific temporary portions of the project work or for special items of the permanent works not fully detailed in the plans and required to be furnished by the Contractor. The Specialty Engineer may also provide designs and

details, repair designs and details, or perform Engineering Analyses for items of the permanent work declared by the State Construction Office to be “minor” or “non-structural”.

For items of work not specifically covered by the Rules of the Department of Transportation, a Specialty Engineer is qualified if he has the following qualifications:

- (1) Registration as a Professional Engineer in the State of Florida.
- (2) The education and experience necessary to perform the submitted design as required by the Florida Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

## **SECTION 2**

### **PROPOSAL REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS**

#### **2-1 Prequalification of Bidders.**

Except as noted below, prequalify with the Department to be eligible to bid. The Department publishes regulations covering prequalification of Bidders under separate cover.

The Department does not require the Bidder to be a prequalified Contractor if bidding construction contracts of \$250,000 or less, or if constructing buildings. In addition, at its sole discretion, the Department may waive prequalification requirements on contracts of \$500,000 or less.

For construction contracts requiring prequalification, file an application for qualification using the Department’s online prequalification application system, giving detailed information with respect to financial resources, equipment, past record, personnel, and experience. For qualified applicants, the Department will issue a certificate fixing the types of work and the aggregate amount of work that the Department allows the prequalified Bidder to have under contract at any one time.

A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit the following:

1. A bid on a Contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity.
2. A bid on a Contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work.
3. Bids on leases of real property to a public entity.

A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 F.S., for Category Two. All restrictions apply for a period of 36 months from the date of placement on the convicted vendor list.

All prequalified Contractors bidding on any Contract must certify their total dollar amount of Work Underway and submit Form 375-020-39 or a spreadsheet in a similar format prior to submitting a bid. This information must be submitted at least once during the month the bid is due via the “Work Underway” link in the Contractor Pre-Qualification System.

#### **FROM SECTION 4 (ALTERATION OF WORK).**

#### **4-3 Alteration of Plans or of Character of Work.**

**4-3.1 General:** The Engineer reserves the right to make, at any time prior to or during the progress of the work, such increases or decreases in quantities, whether a significant change or

not, and such alterations in the details of construction, whether a substantial change or not, including but not limited to alterations in the grade or alignment of the road or structure or both, as may be found necessary or desirable by the Engineer. Such increases, decreases or alterations shall not constitute a breach of Contract, shall not invalidate the Contract, nor release the Surety from any liability arising out of this Contract or the Surety bond. The Contractor agrees to perform the work, as altered, the same as if it had been a part of the original Contract.

The term "significant change" applies only when:

1. The Engineer determines that the character of the work as altered differs materially in kind or nature from that involved or included in the original proposed construction, or

2. A major item of work, as defined in 1-3, is increased in excess of 125% or decreased below 75% of the original Contract quantity. The Department will apply any price adjustment for an increase in quantity only to that portion in excess of 125% of the original Contract item quantity in accordance with 4-3.2 below. In the case of a decrease below 75% the Department will only apply a price adjustment for the additional costs that are a direct result of the reduction in quantity.

In (1) above, the determination by the Engineer shall be conclusive. If the determination is challenged by the Contractor in any proceeding, the Contractor must establish by clear and convincing proof that the determination by the Engineer was without any reasonable basis.

**4-3.2 Increase, Decrease or Alteration in the Work:** The Engineer reserves the right to make alterations in the character of the work which involve a substantial change in the nature of the design or in the type of construction or which materially increases or decreases the cost or time of performance. Such alteration shall not constitute a breach of Contract, shall not invalidate the Contract or release the Surety.

Notwithstanding that the Contractor shall have no formal right whatsoever to any extra compensation or time extension deemed due by the Contractor for any cause unless and until the Contractor follows the procedures set forth in 5-12.2 for preservation, presentation and resolution of the claim, the Contractor may at any time, after having otherwise timely submitted a notice of intent to claim or preliminary time extension request pursuant to 5-12.2 and 8-7.3.2, submit to the Department a request for equitable adjustment of compensation or time or other dispute resolution proposal. The Contractor shall in any request for equitable adjustment of compensation, time, or other dispute resolution proposal certify under oath and in writing, in accordance with the formalities required by Florida law, that the request is made in good faith, that any supportive data submitted is accurate and complete to the Contractor's best knowledge and belief, and that the amount of the request accurately reflects what the Contractor in good faith believes to be the Department's responsibility. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with the authority to bind the Contractor. Any such certified statements of entitlement and costs shall be subject to the audit provisions set forth in 5-12.14. While the submittal or review of a duly certified request for equitable adjustment shall neither create, modify, nor activate any legal rights or obligations as to the Contractor or the Department, the Department will review the content of any duly certified request for equitable adjustment or other dispute resolution proposal, with any further action or inaction by the Department thereafter being in its sole discretion. Any request for equitable adjustment that fails to fully comply with the certification requirements will not be reviewed by the Department.

The monetary compensation provided for below constitutes full and complete payment for such additional work and the Contractor shall have no right to any additional

monetary compensation for any direct or indirect costs or profit for any such additional work beyond that expressly provided below. The Contractor shall be entitled to a time extension only to the extent that the performance of any portion of the additional work is a controlling work item and the performance of such controlling work item actually extends completion of the project due to no fault of the Contractor. All time related costs for actual performance of such additional work are included in the compensation already provided below and any time extension entitlement hereunder will be without additional monetary compensation. The Contractor shall have no right to any monetary compensation or damages whatsoever for any direct or indirect delay to a controlling work item arising out of or in any way related to the circumstances leading up to or resulting from additional work (but not relating to the actual performance of the additional work, which is paid for as otherwise provided herein), except only as provided for under 5-12.6.2.1.

**4-3.2.1 Allowable Costs for Extra Work:** The Engineer may direct in writing that extra work be done and, at the Engineer’s sole discretion, the Contractor will be paid pursuant to an agreed Supplemental Agreement or in the following manner:

1. Labor and Burden: The Contractor will receive payment for actual costs of direct labor and burden for the additional or unforeseen work. Labor includes foremen actually engaged in the work; and will not include project supervisory personnel nor necessary on-site clerical staff, except when the additional or unforeseen work is a controlling work item and the performance of such controlling work item actually extends completion of the project due to no fault of the Contractor. Compensation for project supervisory personnel, but in no case higher than a Project Manager’s position, shall only be for the pro-rata time such supervisory personnel spent on the contract. In no case shall an officer or director of the Company, nor those persons who own more than 1% of the Company, be considered as project supervisory personnel, direct labor or foremen hereunder.

Payment for burden shall be limited solely to the following:

Table 4-3.2.1	
Item	Rate
FICA	Rate established by Law
FUTA/SUTA	Rate established by Law
Medical Insurance	Actual
Holidays, Sick & Vacation benefits	Actual
Retirement benefits	Actual
Workers Compensation	Rates based on the National Council on Compensation Insurance basic rate tables adjusted by Contractor’s actual experience modification factor in effect at the time of the additional work or unforeseen work.
Per Diem	Actual but not to exceed State of Florida’s rate
Insurance*	Actual
*Compensation for Insurance is limited solely to General Liability Coverage and does not include any other insurance coverage (such as, but not limited to, Umbrella Coverage, Automobile Insurance, etc.).	

At the Pre-construction conference, certify to the Engineer the following:

- a. A listing of on-site clerical staff, supervisory personnel and their pro-rated time assigned to the contract,
- b. Actual Rate for items listed in Table 4-3.2.1,
- c. Existence of employee benefit plan for Holiday, Sick and Vacation benefits and a Retirement Plan, and,
- d. Payment of Per Diem is a company practice for instances when compensation for Per Diem is requested.

Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with authority to bind the Contractor. Timely certification is a condition precedent to any right of the Contractor to recover compensations for such costs, and failure to timely submit the certification will constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to recover such costs. Any subsequent changes shall be certified to the Engineer as part of the cost proposal or seven calendar days in advance of performing such extra work.

2. Materials and Supplies: For materials accepted by the Engineer and used on the project, the Contractor will receive the actual cost of such materials incorporated into the work, including Contractor paid transportation charges (exclusive of equipment as hereinafter set forth). For supplies reasonably needed for performing the work, the Contractor will receive the actual cost of such supplies.

3. Equipment: For any machinery or special equipment (other than small tools), including fuel and lubricant, the Contractor will receive 100% of the "Rental Rate Blue Book" for the actual time that such equipment is in operation on the work, and 50% of the "Rental Rate Blue Book" for the time the equipment is directed to standby and remain on the project site, to be calculated as indicated below. The equipment rates will be based on the latest edition (as of the date the work to be performed begins) of the "Rental Rate Blue Book for Construction Equipment" or the "Rental Rate Blue Book for Older Construction Equipment," whichever is applicable, as published by Machinery Information Division of PRIMEDIA Information, Inc. (version current at the time of bid), using all instructions and adjustments contained therein and as modified below. On all projects, the Engineer will adjust the rates using regional adjustments and Rate Adjustment Tables according to the instructions in the Blue Book.

Allowable Equipment Rates will be established as set out below:

a. Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate =  $\text{Monthly Rate} / 176$   
 $\times \text{Adjustment Factors} \times 100\%$ .

b. Allowable Hourly Operating Cost =  $\text{Hourly Operating Cost} \times 100\%$ .

c. Allowable Rate Per Hour =  $\text{Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate} + \text{Allowable Hourly Operating Cost}$ .

d. Standby Rate =  $\text{Allowable Hourly Equipment Rate} \times 50\%$ .

The Monthly Rate is The Basic Machine Rate Plus Any Attachments. Standby rates will apply when equipment is not in operation and is directed by the Engineer to standby at the project site when needed again to complete work and the cost of moving the equipment will exceed the accumulated standby cost. Standby rates will not apply on any day the equipment operates for eight or more hours. Standby payment will be limited to only that number of hours which, when added to the operating time for that day equals eight hours. Standby payment will not be made on days that are not normally considered work days on the project.

The Department will allow for the cost of transporting the equipment to and from the location at which it will be used. If the equipment requires assembly or disassembly for transport, the Department will pay for the time to perform this work at the rate for standby equipment.

Equipment may include vehicles utilized only by Labor, as defined above.

4. Indirect Costs, Expenses, and Profit: Compensation for all indirect costs, expenses, and profit of the Contractor, including but not limited to overhead of any kind, whether jobsite, field office, division office, regional office, home office, or otherwise, is expressly limited to the greater of either (a) or (b) below:

a. Solely a mark-up of 17.5% on the payments in (1) through (3), above.

1. Bond: The Contractor will receive compensation for any premium for acquiring a bond for such additional or unforeseen work at the original Contract bond rate paid by the Contractor. No compensation for bond premium will be allowed for additional or unforeseen work paid by the Department via initial contingency pay item.

2. The Contractor will be allowed a markup of 10% on the first \$50,000 and a markup of 5% on any amount over \$50,000 on any subcontract directly related to the additional or unforeseen work. Any such subcontractor mark-up will be allowed only by the prime Contractor and a first tier subcontractor, and the Contractor must elect the markup for any eligible first tier subcontractor to do so.

b. Solely the formula set forth below and only as applied solely as to such number of calendar days of entitlement that are in excess of ten cumulative calendar days as defined below.

$$D = \frac{A \times C}{B}$$

Where A = Original Contract Amount

B = Original Contract Time

C = 8%

D = Average Overhead Per Day

Cumulative Calendar Days is defined as the combined total number of calendar days granted as time extensions due to either extra work, excluding overruns to existing contract items, that extend the duration of the project or delay of a controlling work item caused solely by the Department, or the combined total number of calendar days for which a claim of entitlement to a time extension due to delay of a controlling work item caused solely by the Department is otherwise ultimately determined to be in favor of the Contractor.

No compensation, whatsoever, will be paid to the Contractor for any jobsite overhead and other indirect impacts when the total number of calendar days granted for time extension due to delay of a controlling work item caused solely by the Department is, or the total number of calendar days for which entitlement to a time extension due to delay of a controlling work item caused solely by the Department is otherwise ultimately determined in favor of the Contractor to be, equal to or less than ten calendar days and the Contractor also fully assumes all monetary risk of any and all partial or single calendar day delay periods, due to delay of a controlling work item caused solely by the Department, that when



combined together are equal to or less than ten calendar days and regardless of whether monetary compensation is otherwise provided for hereunder for one or more calendar days of time extension entitlement for each calendar day exceeding ten calendar days. All calculations under this provision shall exclude weather days, Holidays, and Special Events.

Further, for (a) and (b) above, in the event there are concurrent delays to one or more controlling work items, one or more being caused by the Department and one or more being caused by the Contractor, the Contractor shall be entitled to a time extension for each day that a controlling work item is delayed by the Department but shall have no right to nor receive any monetary compensation for any indirect costs for any days of concurrent delay.

**4-3.2.2 Subcontracted Work:** Compensation for the additional or unforeseen work performed by a subcontractor shall be limited solely to that provided for in 4-3.2.1 (1), (2), (3) and (4)(a). In addition, the Contractor compensation is expressly limited to the greater of the total provided in either 4-3.2.1(4)(a) or (4)(b), except that the Average Overhead Per-Day calculation is as follows:

$$D_s = \frac{A_s \times C}{B}$$

Where  $A_s$  = Original Contract Amount minus Original Subcontract amounts(s)\*

$B$  = Original Contract Time

$C$  = 8%

$D_s$  = Average Overhead Per-Day

\* deduct Original Subcontract Amount(s) of subcontractor(s) performing the work

The subcontractor may receive compensation for any premium for acquiring a bond for the additional or unforeseen work; provided, however, that such payment for additional subcontractor bond will only be paid upon presentment to the Department of clear and convincing proof that the subcontractor has actually submitted and paid for separate bond premiums for such additional or unforeseen work in such amount and that the subcontractor was required by the Contractor to acquire a bond.

The Contractor shall require the subcontractor to submit a certification, in accordance with 4-3.2.1 (1), as part of the cost proposal and submit such to the Engineer. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the subcontractor with authority to bind the subcontractor. Timely certification is a condition precedent to any right of the Contractor to recover compensation for such subcontractor costs, and failure to timely submit the certification will constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to recover such subcontractor costs.

**4-3.3 No Waiver of Contract:** Changes made by the Engineer will not be considered to waive any of the provisions of the Contract, nor may the Contractor make any claim for loss of anticipated profits because of the changes, or by reason of any variation between the approximate quantities and the quantities of work actually performed. All work shall be performed as directed by the Engineer and in accordance with the Contract Documents.

**4-3.4 Conditions Requiring a Supplemental Agreement or Unilateral Payment:** A Supplemental Agreement or Unilateral Payment will be used to clarify the Plans and

Specifications of the Contract; to provide for unforeseen work, grade changes, or alterations in the Plans which could not reasonably have been contemplated or foreseen in the original Plans and Specifications; to change the limits of construction to meet field conditions; to provide a safe and functional connection to an existing pavement; to settle documented Contract claims; to make the project functionally operational in accordance with the intent of the original Contract and subsequent amendments thereto.

A Supplemental Agreement or Unilateral Payment may be used to expand the physical limits of the project only to the extent necessary to make the project functionally operational in accordance with the intent of the original Contract. The cost of any such agreement extending the physical limits of the project shall not exceed \$100,000 or 10% of the original Contract price, whichever is greater.

Perform no work to be covered by a Supplemental Agreement or Unilateral Payment before written authorization is received from the Engineer. The Engineer's written authorization will set forth sufficient work information to allow the work to begin. The work activities, terms and conditions will be reduced to written Supplemental Agreement or Unilateral Payment form promptly thereafter. No payment will be made on a Supplemental Agreement or Unilateral Payment prior to the Department's approval of the document.

**4-3.5 Extra Work:** Extra work authorized in writing by the Engineer will be paid in accordance with the formula in 4-3.2. Such payment will be the full extent of all monetary compensation entitlement due to the Contractor for such extra work. Any entitlement to a time extension due to extra work will be limited solely to that provided for in 4-3.2 for additional work.

**4-3.6 Connections to Existing Pavement, Drives and Walks:** Generally adhere to the limits of construction at the beginning and end of the project as detailed in the Plans. However, if the Engineer determines that it is necessary to extend the construction in order to make suitable connections to existing pavement, the Engineer will authorize such a change in writing.

For necessary connections to existing walks and drives that are not indicated in the Plans, the Engineer will submit direction regarding the proper connections in accordance with the Design Standards.

**4-3.7 Differing Site Conditions:** During the progress of the work, if subsurface or latent physical conditions are encountered at the site differing materially from those indicated in the Contract, or if unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature differing materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in the work provided for in the Contract are encountered at the site, the party discovering such conditions shall promptly notify the other party in writing of the specific differing conditions before the Contractor disturbs the conditions or performs the affected work.

Upon receipt of written notification of differing site conditions from the Contractor, the Engineer will investigate the conditions, and if it is determined that the conditions materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in the cost or time required for the performance of any work under the Contract, an adjustment will be made, excluding loss of anticipated profits, and the Contract will be modified in writing accordingly. The Engineer will notify the Contractor whether or not an adjustment of the Contract is warranted.

The Engineer will not allow a Contract adjustment for a differing site condition unless the Contractor has submitted the required written notice.

The Engineer will not allow a Contract adjustment under this clause for any effects caused to any other Department or non-Department projects on which the Contractor may be working.

**4-3.8 Changes Affecting Utilities:** The Contractor shall be responsible for identifying and assessing any potential impacts to a utility that may be caused by the changes proposed by the Contractor, and the Contractor shall at the time of making the request for a change notify the Department in writing of any such potential impacts to utilities.

Department approval of a Contractor proposed change does not relieve the Contractor of sole responsibility for all utility impacts, costs, delays or damages, whether direct or indirect, resulting from Contractor initiated changes in the design or construction activities from those in the original Contract Specifications, Design Plans (including Traffic Control Plans) or other Contract Documents and which effect a change in utility work different from that shown in the Utility Plans, joint project agreements or utility relocation schedules.

**4-3.9 Cost Savings Initiative Proposal:**

**4-3.9.1 Intent and Objective:**

1. This Subarticle applies to any cost reduction proposal (hereinafter referred to as a Proposal) that the Contractor initiates and develops for the purpose of refining the Contract to increase cost effectiveness or significantly improve the quality of the end result. A mandatory Cost Savings Initiative Workshop will be held prior to Contract Time beginning for the Contractor and Department to discuss potential Proposals. This mandatory workshop can only be eliminated if agreed to in writing by both the Contractor and Department. This Subarticle does not, however, apply to any such proposal unless the Contractor identifies it at the time of its submission to the Department as a proposal submitted pursuant to this Subarticle.

2. The Department will consider Proposals that would result in net savings to the Department by providing a decrease in the cost of the Contract. Proposals must result in savings without impairing essential functions and characteristics such as safety, service, life, reliability, economy of operation, ease of maintenance, aesthetics and necessary standard design features. The Department will not recognize the Contractor's correction of plan errors that result in a cost reduction, as a Proposal. Deletions of work, approved by the Engineer which are not directly associated with or integral to a Proposal will be handled as full credit to the Department for the work deleted.

3. The Department shall have the right to reject, at its discretion, any Proposal submitted that proposes a change in the design of the pavement system or that would require additional right-of-way. Pending the Department's execution of a formal supplemental agreement implementing an approved Proposal, the Contractor shall remain obligated to perform the work in accordance with the terms of the existing Contract. The Department may grant time extensions to allow for the time required to develop and review a Proposal.

4. For potential Proposals not discussed at the Cost Savings Initiative Workshop, a mandatory concept meeting will be held for the Contractor and Department to discuss the potential Proposal prior to development of the Proposal. This mandatory meeting can only be eliminated if agreed to in writing by both the Contractor and Department.

**4-3.9.2 Subcontractors:** The Department encourages the Contractor to include the provisions of this Subarticle in Contracts with subcontractors and to encourage submission of Proposals from subcontractors. However, it is not mandatory to submit Proposals to the Department or to accept or transmit subcontractor proposed Proposals to the Department.

**4-3.9.3 Data Requirements:** As a minimum, submit the following information with each Proposal:

1. a description of the difference between the existing Contract requirement, including any time extension request, and the proposed change, and the comparative advantages and disadvantages.

2. separate detailed cost estimates for both the existing Contract requirement and the proposed change. Break down the cost estimates by pay item numbers indicating quantity increases or decreases and deleted pay items. Identify additional proposed work not covered by pay items within the Contract, by using pay item numbers in the Basis of Estimates Manual. In preparing the estimates, include overhead, profit, and bond within pay items in the Contract. Separate pay item(s) for the cost of overhead, profit, and bond will not be allowed.

3. an itemization of the changes, deletions or additions to plan details, plan sheets, design standards and Specifications that are required to implement the Proposal if the Department adopts it. Submit preliminary plan drawings sufficient to describe the proposed changes.

4. engineering or other analysis in sufficient detail to identify and describe specific features of the Contract that must be changed if the Department accepts the Proposal with a proposal as to how these changes can be accomplished and an assessment of their effect on other project elements. The Department may require that engineering analyses be performed by a prequalified consultant in the applicable class of work. Support all design changes that result from the Proposal with drawings and computations signed and sealed by the Contractor's Engineer of Record. Written documentation or drawings will be submitted clearly delineating the responsibility of the Contractor's Engineer of Record.

5. the date by which the Department must approve the Proposal to obtain the total estimated cost reduction during the remainder of the Contract, noting any effect on the Contract completion time or delivery schedule.

6. a revised project schedule that would be followed upon approval of the Proposal. This schedule would include submittal dates and review time for the Department and Peer reviews.

**4-3.9.4 Processing Procedures:** Submit Proposals to the Engineer or his duly authorized representative. The Department will process Proposals expeditiously; however, the Department is not liable for any delay in acting upon a Proposal submitted pursuant to this Subarticle. The Contractor may withdraw, in whole or in part, a Proposal not accepted by the Department within the period specified in the Proposal. The Department is not liable for any Proposal development cost in the case where the Department rejects or the Contractor withdraws a Proposal.

The Engineer is the sole judge of the acceptability of a Proposal and of the estimated net savings in construction costs from the adoption of all or any part of such proposal. In determining the estimated net savings, the Department reserves the right to disregard the Contract bid prices if, in the judgment of the Engineer, such prices do not represent a fair measure of the value of work to be performed or to be deleted.

Prior to approval, the Engineer may modify a Proposal, with the concurrence of the Contractor, to make it acceptable. If any modification increases or decreases the net savings resulting from the Proposal, the Department will determine the Contractor's fair share upon the basis of the Proposal as modified and upon the final quantities. The Department will compute the net savings by subtracting the revised total cost of all bid items affected by the Proposal from the total cost of the same bid items as represented in the original Contract.

Prior to approval of the Proposal that initiates the supplemental agreement, submit acceptable Contract-quality plan sheets revised to show all details consistent with the Proposal design.

**4-3.9.5 Computations for Change in Contract Cost of Performance:** If the Proposal is adopted, the Contractor's share of the net savings as defined hereinafter represents full compensation to the Contractor for the Proposal.

The Department will not include its costs to process and implement a Proposal in the estimate. However, the Department reserves the right, where it deems such action appropriate, to require the Contractor to pay the Department's cost of investigating and implementing a Proposal as a condition of considering such proposal. When the Department imposes such a condition, the Contractor shall accept this condition in writing, authorizing the Department to deduct amounts payable to the Department from any monies due or that may become due to the Contractor under the Contract.

**4-3.9.6 Conditions of Acceptance for Major Design Modifications of Category 2 Bridges:** A Proposal that proposes major design modifications of a category 2 bridge, as determined by the Engineer, shall have the following conditions of acceptance:

All bridge Plans relating to the Proposal shall undergo an independent peer review conducted by a single independent engineering firm referred to for the purposes of this article as the Independent Review Engineer who is not the originator of the Proposal design, and is pre-qualified by the Department in accordance with Rule 14-75, Florida Administrative Code. The independent peer review is intended to be a comprehensive, thorough verification of the original work, giving assurance that the design is in compliance with all Department requirements. The Independent Review Engineer's comments, along with the resolution of each comment, shall be submitted to the Department. The Independent Review Engineer shall sign and seal the submittal cover letter stating that all comments have been adequately addressed and the design is in compliance with the Department requirements. If there are any unresolved comments the Independent Review Engineer shall specifically list all unresolved issues in the signed and sealed cover letter.

The Contractor shall designate a primary engineer responsible for the Proposal design and as such will be designated as the Contractor's Engineer of Record for the Proposal design. The Department reserves the right to require the Contractor's Engineer of Record to assume responsibility for design of the entire structure.

New designs and independent peer reviews shall be in compliance with all applicable Department, FHWA and AASHTO criteria requirements including bridge load ratings.

**4-3.9.7 Sharing Arrangements:** If the Department approves a Proposal, the Contractor shall receive 50% of the net reduction in the cost of performance of the Contract as determined by the final negotiated agreement between the Contractor and the Department. The net reduction will be determined by subtracting from the savings of the construction costs the reasonable documented engineering costs incurred by the contractor to design and develop a Proposal. The reasonable documented engineering costs will be paid by the Department. Engineering costs will be based on the consultant's certified invoice and may include the costs of the Independent Review Engineer in 4-3.9.6. The total engineering costs to be subtracted from the savings to determine the net reduction will be limited to 25% of the construction savings and shall not include any markup by the Contractor or the costs for engineering services performed by the Contractor.

**4-3.9.8 Notice of Intellectual Property Interests and Department's Future Rights to a Proposal:**

**4-3.9.8.1 Notice of Intellectual Property Interests:** The Contractor's Proposal submittal shall identify with specificity any and all forms of intellectual property rights

that either the Contractor or any officer, shareholder, employee, consultant, or affiliate, of the Contractor, or any other entity who contributed in any measure to the substance of the Contractor's Proposal development, have or may have that are in whole or in part implicated in the Proposal. Such required intellectual property rights notice includes, but is not limited to, disclosure of any issued patents, copyrights, or licenses; pending patent, copyright or license applications; and any intellectual property rights that though not yet issued, applied for or intended to be pursued, could nevertheless otherwise be subsequently the subject of patent, copyright or license protection by the Contractor or others in the future. This notice requirement does not extend to intellectual property rights as to stand-alone or integral components of the Proposal that are already on the Department's Approved Product List (APL) or Standard Plans, or are otherwise generally known in the industry as being subject to patent or copyright protection.

**4-3.9.8.2 Department's Future Rights to a Proposal:** Notwithstanding 7-3 nor any other provision of the Standard Specifications, upon acceptance of a Proposal, the Contractor hereby grants to the Department and its contractors (such grant being expressly limited solely to any and all existing or future Department construction projects and any other Department projects that are partially or wholly funded by or for the Department) a royalty-free and perpetual license under all forms of intellectual property rights to manufacture, to use, to design, to construct, to disclose, to reproduce, to prepare and fully utilize derivative works, to distribute, display and publish, in whole or in part, and to permit others to do any of the above, and to otherwise in any manner and for any purpose whatsoever do anything reasonably necessary to fully utilize any and all aspects of such Proposal on any and all existing and future construction projects and any other Department projects.

Contractor shall hold harmless, indemnify and defend the Department and its contractors and others in privity therewith from and against any and all claims, liabilities, other obligations or losses, and reasonable expenses related thereto (including reasonable attorneys' fees), which are incurred or are suffered by any breach of the foregoing grants, and regardless of whether such intellectual property rights were or were not disclosed by the Contractor pursuant to 4-3.9.8.1, unless the Department has by express written exception in the Proposal acceptance process specifically released the Contractor from such obligation to hold harmless, indemnify and defend as to one or more disclosed intellectual property rights.

## **FROM SECTION 5 – CONTROL OF THE WORK (CLAIMS).**

### **5-12 Claims by Contractor.**

**5-12.1 General:** When the Contractor deems that extra compensation or a time extension is due beyond that agreed to by the Engineer, whether due to delay, additional work, altered work, differing site conditions, breach of Contract, or for any other cause, the Contractor shall follow the procedures set forth herein for preservation, presentation and resolution of the claim.

Submission of timely notice of intent to file a claim, preliminary time extension request, time extension request, and the certified written claim, together with full and complete claim documentation, are each a condition precedent to the Contractor bringing any circuit court, arbitration, or other formal claims resolution proceeding against the Department for the items and for the sums or time set forth in the Contractor's certified written claim. The failure to provide such notice of intent, preliminary time extension request, time extension request, certified written claim and full and complete claim documentation within the time required shall constitute a full, complete, absolute and irrevocable waiver by the Contractor of any right to additional compensation or a time extension for such claim.

## **5-12.2 Notice of Claim:**

**5-12.2.1 Claims For Extra Work:** Where the Contractor deems that additional compensation or a time extension is due for work or materials not expressly provided for in the Contract or which is by written directive expressly ordered by the Engineer pursuant to 4-3, the Contractor shall submit written notification to the Engineer of the intention to make a claim for additional compensation before beginning the work on which the claim is based, and if seeking a time extension, the Contractor shall also submit a preliminary request for time extension pursuant to 8-7.3.2 within ten calendar days after commencement of a delay and a request for Contract Time extension pursuant to 8-7.3.2 within thirty calendar days after the elimination of the delay. If such written notification is not submitted and the Engineer is not afforded the opportunity for keeping strict account of actual labor, material, equipment, and time, the Contractor waives the claim for additional compensation or a time extension. Such notice by the Contractor, and the fact that the Engineer has kept account of the labor, materials and equipment, and time, shall not in any way be construed as establishing the validity of the claim or method for computing any compensation or time extension for such claim. On projects with an original Contract amount of \$3,000,000 or less within 90 calendar days after final acceptance of the project and on projects with an original Contract amount greater than \$3,000,000 within 180 calendar days after final acceptance of the project the Contractor shall submit full and complete claim documentation as described in 5-12.3 and duly certified pursuant to 5-12.9. However, for any claim or part of a claim that pertains solely to final estimate quantities disputes the Contractor shall submit full and complete claim documentation as described in 5-12.3 and duly certified pursuant to 5-12.9, as to such final estimate claim dispute issues, within 90 or 180 calendar days, respectively, of the Contractor's receipt of the Department's final estimate.

If the Contractor fails to submit a certificate of claim as described in 5-12.9, the Department will so notify the Contractor in writing. The Contractor shall have ten calendar days from receipt of the notice to resubmit the claim documentation, without change, with a certificate of claim as described in 5-12.9, without regard to whether the resubmission is within the applicable 90 or 180 calendar day deadline for submission of full and complete claim documentation. Failure by the Contractor to comply with the ten calendar day notice shall constitute a waiver of the claim.

**5-12.2.2 Claims For Delay:** Where the Contractor deems that additional compensation or a time extension is due on account of delay, differing site conditions, breach of Contract, or any other cause other than for work or materials not expressly provided for in the Contract (Extra Work) or which is by written directive of the Engineer expressly ordered by the Engineer pursuant to 4-3, the Contractor shall submit a written notice of intent to the Engineer within ten days after commencement of a delay to a controlling work item expressly notifying the Engineer that the Contractor intends to seek additional compensation, and if seeking a time extension, the Contractor shall also submit a preliminary request for time extension pursuant to 8-7.3.2 within ten calendar days after commencement of a delay to a controlling work item, as to such delay and providing a reasonably complete description as to the cause and nature of the delay and the possible impacts to the Contractor's work by such delay, and a request for Contract Time extension pursuant to 8-7.3.2 within thirty calendar days after the elimination of the delay. On projects with an original Contract amount of \$3,000,000 or less within 90 calendar days after final acceptance of the project and on projects with an original Contract amount greater than \$3,000,000 within 180 calendar days after final acceptance of the project the Contractor shall submit full and complete documentation as described in 5-12.3 and duly certified pursuant to 5-12.9.

If the Contractor fails to submit a certificate of claim as described in 5-12.9, the Department will so notify the Contractor in writing. The Contractor shall have ten calendar days from receipt of the notice to resubmit the claim documentation, without change, with a certificate of claim as described in 5-12.9, without regard to whether the resubmission is within the applicable 90 or 180 calendar day deadline for submission of full and complete claim documentation. Failure by the Contractor to comply with the ten calendar day notice shall constitute a waiver of the claim.

There shall be no Contractor entitlement to any monetary compensation or time extension for any delays or delay impacts, whatsoever, that are not to a controlling work item, and then as to any such delay to a controlling work item entitlement to any monetary compensation or time extension shall only be to the extent such is otherwise provided for expressly under 4-3 or 5-12, except that in the instance of delay to a non-controlling item of work the Contractor may be compensated for the direct costs of idle labor or equipment only, at the rates set forth in 4-3.2.1(1) and (3), and then only to the extent the Contractor could not reasonably mitigate such idleness.

If the Contractor provides the written notice of intent, the preliminary request for time extension, and the request for Contract Time extension in compliance with the aforementioned time and content requirements, the Contractor's claim for delay to a controlling work item will be evaluated as of the date of the elimination of the delay even if the Contractor's performance subsequently overcomes the delay. If the claim for delay has not been settled, the Contractor must also comply with 5-12.3 and 5-12.9 to preserve the claim.

**5-12.3 Content of Written Claim:** As a condition precedent to the Contractor being entitled to additional compensation or a time extension under the Contract, for any claim, the Contractor shall submit a certified written claim to the Department which will include for each individual claim, at a minimum, the following information:

1. A detailed factual statement of the claim providing all necessary dates, locations, and items of work affected and included in each claim;
2. The date or dates on which actions resulting in the claim occurred or conditions resulting in the claim became evident;
3. Identification of all pertinent documents and the substance of any material oral communications relating to such claim and the name of the persons making such material oral communications;
4. Identification of the provisions of the Contract which support the claim and a statement of the reasons why such provisions support the claim, or alternatively, the provisions of the Contract which allegedly have been breached and the actions constituting such breach;
5. A detailed compilation of the amount of additional compensation sought and a breakdown of the amount sought as follows:
  - a. documented additional job site labor expenses;
  - b. documented additional cost of materials and supplies;
  - c. a list of additional equipment costs claimed, including each piece of equipment and the rental rate claimed for each;
  - d. any other additional direct costs or damages and the documents in support thereof;
  - e. any additional indirect costs or damages and all documentation in support thereof.
6. A detailed compilation of the specific dates and the exact number of calendar days sought for a time extension, the basis for entitlement to time for each day, all



documentation of the delay, and a breakout of the number of days claimed for each identified event, circumstance or occurrence.

Further, the Contractor shall be prohibited from amending either the bases of entitlement or the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder, and any circuit court, arbitration, or other formal claims resolution proceeding shall be limited solely to the bases of entitlement and the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder. This shall not, however, preclude a Contractor from withdrawing or reducing any of the bases of entitlement and the amount of any compensation or time stated for any and all issues claimed in the Contractor's written claim submitted hereunder at any time.

**5-12.4 Action on Claim:** The Engineer will respond in writing on projects with an original Contract amount of \$3,000,000 or less within 90 calendar days of receipt of a complete claim submitted by a Contractor in compliance with 5-12.3, and on projects with an original Contract amount greater than \$3,000,000 within 120 calendar days of receipt of a complete claim submitted by a Contractor in compliance with 5-12.3. Failure by the Engineer to respond to a claim in writing within 90 or 120 days, respectively, after receipt of a complete claim submitted by the Contractor in compliance with 5-12.3 constitutes a denial of the claim by the Engineer. If the Engineer finds the claim or any part thereof to be valid, such partial or whole claim will be allowed and paid for to the extent deemed valid and any time extension granted, if applicable, as provided in the Contract. No circuit court or arbitration proceedings on any claim, or a part thereof, may be filed until after final acceptance of all Contract work by the Department or denial hereunder, whichever occurs last.

**5-12.5 Pre-Settlement and Pre-Judgment Interest:** Entitlement to any pre-settlement or pre-judgment interest on any claim amount determined to be valid subsequent to the Department's receipt of a certified written claim in full compliance with 5-12.3, whether determined by a settlement or a final ruling in formal proceedings, the Department shall pay to the Contractor simple interest calculated at the Prime Rate (as reported by the Wall Street Journal as the base rate on corporate loans posted by at least 75% of the nations 30 largest banks) as of the 60th calendar day following the Department's receipt of a certified written claim in full compliance with 5-12.3, such interest to accrue beginning 60 calendar days following the Department's receipt of a certified written claim in full compliance with 5-12.3 and ending on the date of final settlement or formal ruling.

**5-12.6 Compensation for Extra Work or Delay:**

**5-12.6.1 Compensation for Extra Work:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall not be entitled to any compensation beyond that provided for in 4-3.2.

**5-12.6.2 Compensation for Delay:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract Documents, the additional compensation set forth in 5-12.6.2.1 shall be the Contractor's sole monetary remedy for any delay other than to perform extra work caused by the Department unless the delay shall have been caused by acts constituting willful or intentional interference by the Department with the Contractor's performance of the work and then only where such acts continue after Contractor's written notice to the Department of such interference. The parties anticipate that delays may be caused by or arise from any number of events during the term of the Contract, including, but not limited to, work performed, work deleted, supplemental agreements, work orders, disruptions, differing site conditions, utility conflicts, design changes or defects, time extensions, extra work, right-of-way issues, permitting

issues, actions of suppliers, subcontractors or other contractors, actions by third parties, suspensions of work by the Engineer shop drawing approval process delays, expansion of the physical limits of the project to make it functional, weather, weekends, holidays, special events, suspension of Contract Time, or other events, forces or factors sometimes experienced in construction work. Such delays or events and their potential impacts on the performance by the Contractor are specifically contemplated and acknowledged by the parties in entering into this Contract, and shall not be deemed to constitute willful or intentional interference with the Contractor's performance of the work without clear and convincing proof that they were the result of a deliberate act, without reasonable and good-faith basis, and specifically intended to disrupt the Contractor's performance.

**5-12.6.2.1 Compensation for Direct Costs, Indirect Costs, Expenses, and Profit thereon, of or from Delay:** For any delay claim, the Contractor shall be entitled to monetary compensation for the actual idle labor (including supervisory personnel) and equipment, and indirect costs, expenses, and profit thereon, as provided for in 4-3.2.1(4) and solely for costs incurred beyond what reasonable mitigation thereof the Contractor could have undertaken.

**5-12.7 Mandatory Claim Records:** After submitting to the Engineer a notice of intent to file a claim for extra work or delay, the Contractor must keep daily records of all labor, material and equipment costs incurred for operations affected by the extra work or delay. These daily records must identify each operation affected by the extra work or delay and the specific locations where work is affected by the extra work or delay, as nearly as possible. The Engineer may also keep records of all labor, material and equipment used on the operations affected by the extra work or delay. The Contractor shall, once a notice of intent to claim has been timely filed, and not less than weekly thereafter as long as appropriate, submit the Contractor's daily records to the Engineer and be likewise entitled to receive the Department's daily records. The daily records to be submitted hereunder shall be done at no cost to the recipient.

**5-12.8 Claims For Acceleration:** The Department shall have no liability for any constructive acceleration of the work, nor shall the Contractor have any right to make any claim for constructive acceleration nor include the same as an element of any claim the Contractor may otherwise submit under this Contract. If the Engineer gives express written direction for the Contractor to accelerate its efforts, such written direction will set forth the prices and other pertinent information and will be reduced to a written Contract Document promptly. No payment will be made on a Supplemental Agreement for acceleration prior to the Department's approval of the documents.

**5-12.9 Certificate of Claim:** When submitting any claim, the Contractor shall certify under oath and in writing, in accordance with the formalities required by Florida law, that the claim is made in good faith, that the supportive data are accurate and complete to the Contractor's best knowledge and belief, and that the amount of the claim accurately reflects what the Contractor in good faith believes to be the Department's liability. Such certification must be made by an officer or director of the Contractor with the authority to bind the Contractor.

**5-12.10 Non-Recoverable Items:** The parties agree that for any claim the Department will not have liability for the following items of damages or expense:

1. Loss of profit, incentives or bonuses;
2. Any claim for other than extra work or delay;
3. Consequential damages, including, but not limited to, loss of bonding capacity, loss of bidding opportunities, loss of credit standing, cost of financing, interest paid, loss of other work or insolvency;

4. Acceleration costs and expenses, except where the Department has expressly and specifically directed the Contractor in writing “to accelerate at the Department’s expense”; nor

5. Attorney fees, claims preparation expenses and costs of litigation.

**5-12.11 Exclusive Remedies:** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Contract, the parties agree that the Department shall have no liability to the Contractor for expenses, costs, or items of damages other than those which are specifically identified as payable under 5-12. In the event any legal action for additional compensation, whether on account of delay, acceleration, breach of contract, or otherwise, the Contractor agrees that the Department’s liability will be limited to those items which are specifically identified as payable in 5-12.

**5-12.12 Settlement Discussions:** The content of any discussions or meetings held between the Department and the Contractor to settle or resolve any claims submitted by the Contractor against the Department shall be inadmissible in any legal, equitable, arbitration or administrative proceedings brought by the Contractor against the Department for payment of such claim. Dispute Resolution Board, State Arbitration Board and Claim Review Committee proceedings are not settlement discussions, for purposes of this provision.

**5-12.13 Personal Liability of Public Officials:** In carrying out any of the provisions of the Contract or in exercising any power or authority granted to the Secretary of Transportation, Engineer or any of their respective employees or agents, there shall be no liability on behalf of any employee, officer or official of the Department for which such individual is responsible, either personally or as officials or representatives of the Department. It is understood that in all such matters such individuals act solely as agents and representatives of the Department.

**5-12.14 Auditing of Claims:** All claims filed against the Department shall be subject to audit at any time following the filing of the claim, whether or not such claim is part of a suit pending in the Courts of this State. The audit may be performed, at the Department’s sole discretion, by employees of the Department or by any independent auditor appointed by the Department, or both. The audit may begin after ten days written notice to the Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier. The Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier shall make a good faith effort to cooperate with the auditors. As a condition precedent to recovery on any claim, the Contractor, subcontractor, or supplier must retain sufficient records, and provide full and reasonable access to such records, to allow the Department’s auditors to verify the claim and failure to retain sufficient records of the claim or failure to provide full and reasonable access to such records shall constitute a waiver of that portion of such claim that cannot be verified and shall bar recovery thereunder. Further, and in addition to such audit access, upon the Contractor submitting a written claim, the Department shall have the right to request and receive, and the Contractor shall have the affirmative obligation to submit to the Department any and all documents in the possession of the Contractor or its subcontractors, materialmen or suppliers as may be deemed relevant by the Department in its review of the basis, validity or value of the Contractor’s claim.

Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Contractor shall upon written request of the Department make available to the Department’s auditors, or upon the Department’s written request, submit at the Department’s expense, any or all of the following documents:

1. Daily time sheets and foreman’s daily reports and diaries;
2. Insurance, welfare and benefits records;
3. Payroll register;
4. Earnings records;

5. Payroll tax return;
6. Material invoices, purchase orders, and all material and supply acquisition contracts;
7. Material cost distribution worksheet;
8. Equipment records (list of company owned, rented or other equipment used);
9. Vendor rental agreements and subcontractor invoices;
10. Subcontractor payment certificates;
11. Canceled checks for the project, including, payroll and vendors;
12. Job cost report;
13. Job payroll ledger;
14. General ledger, general journal, (if used) and all subsidiary ledgers and journals together with all supporting documentation pertinent to entries made in these ledgers and journals;
15. Cash disbursements journal;
16. Financial statements for all years reflecting the operations on this project;
17. Income tax returns for all years reflecting the operations on this project;
18. All documents which reflect the Contractor's actual profit and overhead during the years this Contract was being performed and for each of the five years prior to the commencement of this Contract;
19. All documents related to the preparation of the Contractor's bid including the final calculations on which the bid was based;
20. All documents which relate to each and every claim together with all documents which support the amount of damages as to each claim;
21. Worksheets used to prepare the claim establishing the cost components for items of the claim including, but not limited to, labor, benefits and insurance, materials, equipment, subcontractors, and all documents that establish which time periods and individuals were involved, and the hours and rates for such individuals.

**FROM SECTION 6 – CONTROL OF MATERIALS (CONVICT LABOR AND BUY AMERICA).**

**6-5 Products and Source of Supply.**

**6-5.1 Source of Supply–Convict Labor (Federal-Aid Contracts Only):** Do not use materials that were produced after July 1, 1991, by convict labor for Federal-aid highway construction projects unless the prison facility has been producing convict-made materials for Federal-aid highway construction projects before July 1, 1987.

Use materials that were produced prior to July 2, 1991, by convicts on Federal-aid highway construction projects free from the restrictions placed on the use of these materials by 23 U.S.C. 114. The Department will limit the use of materials produced by convict labor for use in Federal-aid highway construction projects to:

1. Materials produced by convicts on parole, supervised release, or probation from a prison or,
2. Materials produced in a qualified prison facility.

The amount of such materials produced for Federal-aid highway construction during any 12-month period shall not exceed the amount produced in such facility for use in such construction during the 12-month period ending July 1, 1987.

**6-5.2 Source of Supply-Steel:** Use steel and iron manufactured in the United States, in accordance with the Buy America provisions of 23 CFR 635.410, as amended. Ensure that all manufacturing processes for this material occur in the United States. As used in this specification, a manufacturing process is any process that modifies the chemical content, physical shape or size, or final finish of a product, beginning with the initial melting and continuing through the final shaping and coating. If a steel or iron product is taken outside the United States for any manufacturing process, it becomes foreign source material. When using steel or iron materials as a component of any manufactured product (e.g., concrete pipe, prestressed beams, corrugated steel pipe, etc.), these same provisions apply. Foreign steel and iron may be used when the total actual cost of such foreign materials does not exceed 0.1% of the total Contract amount or \$2,500, whichever is greater. These requirements are applicable to all steel and iron materials incorporated into the finished work, but are not applicable to steel and iron items that the Contractor uses but does not incorporate into the finished work. Submit a certification from the manufacturer of steel or iron, or any product containing steel or iron, stating that all steel or iron furnished or incorporated into the furnished product was produced and manufactured in the United States or a statement that the product was produced within the United States except for minimal quantities of foreign steel and iron valued at \$ (actual cost). Submit each such certification to the Engineer prior to incorporating the material or product into the project. Prior to the use of foreign steel or iron materials on a project, submit invoices to document the actual cost of such material, and obtain the Engineer's written approval prior to incorporating the material into the project

**FROM SECTION 7 – LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES TO THE PUBLIC (FHWA 1273, WAGE RATES, E-VERIFY, TITLE VI, DBE, AND ON-THE-JOB TRAINING).**

**Compliance with FHWA 1273:** The FHWA-1273 Electronic version, dated May 1, 2012 is posted on the Department's website at the following URL address [https://fdotwww.blob.core.windows.net/sitefinity/docs/default-source/programmanagement/implemented/urlinspecs/files/deo112468a91904c88e94148b94569982fdff3d2.pdf?sfvrsn=6b78d1d6\\_2](https://fdotwww.blob.core.windows.net/sitefinity/docs/default-source/programmanagement/implemented/urlinspecs/files/deo112468a91904c88e94148b94569982fdff3d2.pdf?sfvrsn=6b78d1d6_2)

Take responsibility to obtain this information and comply with all requirements posted on this website up through five calendar days before the opening of bids.

Comply with the provisions contained in FHWA-1273.

If the Department's website cannot be accessed, contact the Department's Specifications Office Web Coordinator at (850) 414-4101.

**7-1.4 Compliance with Federal Endangered Species Act and other Wildlife Regulations:** The Federal Endangered Species Act requires that the Department investigate the potential impact to a threatened or endangered species prior to initiating an activity performed in conjunction with a highway construction project. If the Department's investigation determines that there is a potential impact to a protected, threatened or an endangered species, the Department will conduct an evaluation to determine what measures may be necessary to mitigate

such impact. When mitigation measures and/or special conditions are necessary, these measures and conditions will be addressed in the Contract Documents or permits.

In addition, in cases where certain protected, threatened or endangered species are found or appear within close proximity to the project boundaries, the Department has established guidelines that will apply when interaction with certain species occurs, absent of any special mitigation measures or permit conditions otherwise identified for the project.

These guidelines are posted at the following URL address:[https://fdotwww.blob.core.windows.net/sitefinity/docs/default-source/programmanagement/implemented/urlinspecs/files/endangeredwildlifeguidelines.pdf?sfvsn=e27baf3f\\_2](https://fdotwww.blob.core.windows.net/sitefinity/docs/default-source/programmanagement/implemented/urlinspecs/files/endangeredwildlifeguidelines.pdf?sfvsn=e27baf3f_2).

Take responsibility to obtain this information and take all actions and precautions necessary to comply with the conditions of these guidelines during all project activities.

Prior to establishing any off-project activity in conjunction with a project, notify the Engineer of the proposed activity. Covered activities include but are not necessarily limited to borrow pits, concrete or asphalt plant sites, disposal sites, field offices, and material or equipment storage sites. Include in the notification the Financial Project ID, a description of the activity, the location of the site by township, range, section, county, and city, a site location map including the access route, the name of the property owner, and a person to contact to arrange a site inspection. Submit this notification at least 30 days in advance of planned commencement of the off-site activity, to allow for the Department to conduct an investigation without delaying job progress.

Do not perform any off-project activity without obtaining written clearance from the Engineer. In the event the Department's investigation determines a potential impact to a protected, threatened or endangered species and mitigation measures or permits are necessary, coordinate with the appropriate resource agencies for clearance, obtain permits and perform mitigation measures as necessary. Immediately notify the Engineer in writing of the results of this coordination with the appropriate resource agencies. Additional compensation or time will not be allowed for permitting or mitigation, associated with Contractor initiated off-project activities.

**7-1.8 Compliance with Section 4(f) of the USDOT Act:** Section 4(f) of the USDOT Act prohibits the U. S. Secretary of Transportation from approving a project which requires the use of publicly owned land of a public park, recreation area or a wildlife and waterfowl refuge, or of any historic site of national, state, or local significance unless there is no prudent or feasible alternative to using that land and the program or project includes all possible planning to minimize the harm to the site resulting from the use.

Before undertaking any off-project activity associated with any federally assisted undertaking, ensure that the proposed site does not represent a public park, recreation area, wildlife or waterfowl refuge, or a historic site (according to the results of the Cultural Resources Survey discussed in 120-6.2). If such a site is proposed, notify the Engineer and provide a description of the proposed off-site activity, the Financial Project ID, the location of the site by township, range, section, a county or city map showing the site location, including the access route and the name of the property. It is the Contractor's responsibility to submit justification for use of Section 4(f) property that is sufficient for the Florida Department of Transportation and the Federal Highway Administration to make a Section 4(f) determination. Submit this notification sufficiently in advance of planned commencement of the off-site activity to allow a reasonable time for the Engineer to conduct an investigation without delaying job progress. Do not begin any off-project activity without obtaining written clearance from the Engineer.

**7-16 Wage Rates for Federal-Aid Projects.**

For this Contract, payment of predetermined minimum wages applies.

The U.S. Department of Labor (USDOL) Wage Rates applicable to this Contract are listed in table below, as modified up through ten days prior to the opening of bids.

Wage Rate Decision Number	Associated Work
FFL20200158158	Highway

Obtain the applicable General Decision(s) (Wage Tables) through the Department’s Office of Construction website and ensure that employees receive the minimum compensation applicable. Review the General Decisions for all classifications necessary to complete the project. Request additional classifications through the Engineer’s office when needed.

For guidance on the requirements for the payment of wages and benefits and the submittal of certified payrolls, and for general guidance and examples of multiple wage rates when assigned to a Contract, refer to the Department’s Office of Construction website. Questions regarding wage rates and the applicability of wage tables should be submitted in accordance with 2-4.

**7-24 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program.**

~~**7-24.1 Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Affirmative Action Plan:** Prior to award of the Contract, have an approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) Affirmative Action Program Plan filed with the Equal Opportunity Office. Update and resubmit the plan every three years. No Contract will be awarded until the Department approves the Plan. The DBE Affirmative Action Program Plan is incorporated into and made a part of the Contract.~~

**7-24.2 Required Contract and Subcontract DBE Assurance Language:** In accordance with 49 CFR 26.13 (b), the Contract FDOT signs with the Contractor (and each subcontract the prime contractor signs with a subcontractor) must include the following assurance: “The Contractor, sub-recipient or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted Contracts. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this Contract, which may result in the termination of this Contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to,

1. Withholding monthly progress payments;
2. Assessing sanctions;
3. Liquidated damages; and/or
4. Disqualifying the Contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.”

~~**7-24.3 Plan Requirements:** Include the following in the DBE Affirmative Action Program Plan:~~

- ~~1. A policy statement, signed by an authorized representative (president, chief executive officer, or chairman of the contractor), expressing a commitment to use DBEs in all aspects of contracting to the maximum extent feasible, outlining the various levels of responsibility, and stating the objectives of the program. Circulate the policy statement throughout the Contractor’s organization.~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ 2. The designation of a Liaison Officer within the Contractor's organization, as well as support staff, necessary and proper to administer the program, and a description of the authority, responsibility, and duties of the Liaison Officer and support staff. The Liaison Officer and staff are responsible for developing, managing, and implementing the program on a day-to-day basis for carrying out technical assistance activities for DBEs and for disseminating information on available business opportunities so that DBEs are provided an equitable opportunity to participate in Contracts let by the Department.~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ 3. Utilization of techniques to facilitate DBE participation in contracting activities which include, but are not limited to:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ a. Soliciting price quotations and arranging a time for the review of Plans, quantities, specifications, and delivery schedules, and for the preparation and presentation of quotations.~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ b. Providing assistance to DBEs in overcoming barriers such as the inability to obtain bonding, financing, or technical assistance.~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ c. Carrying out information and communication programs or workshops on contracting procedures and specific contracting opportunities in a timely manner, with such programs being bilingual where appropriate.~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ d. Encouraging eligible DBEs to apply for certification with the Department.~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ e. Contacting Minority Contractor Associations and city and county agencies with programs for disadvantaged individuals for assistance in recruiting and encouraging eligible DBE contractors to apply for certification with the Department.~~

**7-24.4 DBE Records and Reports:** Submit the following through the Equal Opportunity Compliance System:

1. DBE Commitments - at or before the Pre-Construction Conference.

2. Report monthly, through the Equal Opportunity Compliance System on the Department's Website, actual payments (including retainage) made to DBEs for work performed with their own workforce and equipment in the area in which they are certified. Report payments made to all DBE and Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) subcontractors and DBE and MBE construction material and major suppliers.

The Equal Opportunity Office will provide instructions on accessing this system. Develop a record keeping system to monitor DBE affirmative action efforts which include the following:

1. the procedures adopted to comply with these Specifications;
  2. the number of subordinated Contracts on Department projects awarded to DBEs;
  3. the dollar value of the Contracts awarded to DBEs;
  4. the percentage of the dollar value of all subordinated Contracts awarded to DBEs as a percentage of the total Contract amount;
  5. a description of the general categories of Contracts awarded to DBEs;
- and
6. the specific efforts employed to identify and award Contracts to DBEs.

Upon request, provide the records to the Department for review.

Maintain all such records for a period of five years following acceptance of final payment and have them available for inspection by the Department and the Federal Highway Administration.



### **7-24.5 Counting DBE Participation and Commercially Useful Functions:**

49 CFR Part 26.55 specifies when DBE credit shall be awarded for work performed by a DBE. DBE credit can only be awarded for work actually performed by DBEs themselves for the types of work for which they are certified. When reporting DBE Commitments, only include the dollars that a DBE is expected to earn for work they perform with their own workforce and equipment. Update DBE Commitments to reflect changes to the initial amount that was previously reported or to add DBEs not initially reported.

When a DBE participates in a contract, the value of the work is determined in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26.55, for example:

1. The Department will count only the value of the work performed by the DBE toward DBE goals. The entire amount of the contract that is performed by the DBE's own forces (including the cost of supplies, equipment and materials obtained by the DBE for the contract work) will be counted as DBE credit.

2. The Department will count the entire amount of fees or commissions charged by the DBE firm for providing a bona fide service, such as professional, technical, consultant, or managerial services or for providing bonds or insurance specifically required for the performance of a Department-assisted contract, toward DBE goals, provided that the Department determines the fees to be reasonable and not excessive as compared with fees customarily followed for similar services.

3. When the DBE subcontracts part of the work of its contract to another firm, the Department will count the value of the subcontracted work only if the DBE's subcontractor is itself a DBE. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE firm does not count toward DBE goals.

4. When a DBE performs as a participant in a joint venture, the Department will count the portion of the dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work the DBE performs with its own forces toward DBE goals.

5. The Contractors shall ensure that only expenditures to DBEs that perform a commercially useful function (CUF) in the work of a contract may be counted toward the voluntary DBE goal.

6. A DBE performs a commercially useful function when it is responsible for execution of the work of the contract and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. To perform a commercially useful function, the DBE must also be responsible, with respect to materials and supplies used on the contract, for negotiating price, determining quality and quantity, ordering the material, and installing (where applicable) and paying for the material itself.

7. Contractors wishing to use joint checks involving DBE credit must provide written notice to the District Contract Compliance Office prior to issuance of the joint check. The Contractor must also provide a copy of the notice to the DBE subcontractor and maintain a copy with the project records.

8. To determine whether a DBE is performing a commercially useful function, the Department will evaluate the amount of work subcontracted, industry practices, whether the amount the firm is to be paid under the contract is commensurate with the work it is actually performing and the DBE credit claimed for its performance of the work, and other relevant factors.

9. A DBE does not perform a commercially useful function if its role is limited to that of an extra participant in a transaction, contract, or project through which funds are passed in order to obtain the appearance of DBE participation.

10. If a DBE does not perform or exercise responsibility for at least 40% of the total cost of its contract with its own workforce, or if the DBE subcontracts a greater portion of the work of a contract than would be expected on the basis of normal industry practice for the type of work involved, the DBE has not performed a commercially useful function.

**7-24.6 Prompt Payments:** Meet the requirements of 9-5 for payments to all DBE subcontractors.

**7-25 On-The-Job Training Requirements.**

As part of the Contractor’s equal employment opportunity affirmative action program, training shall be provided as follows:

The Contractor shall provide On-The-Job Training aimed at developing full journeymen in the type of trade or job classification involved in the work. In the event the Contractor subcontracts a portion of the contract work, it shall determine how many, if any, of the trainees are to be trained by the subcontractor provided, that the Contractor shall retain the primary responsibility for meeting the training requirements imposed by this Section. Ensure that, when feasible, 25% of trainees in each occupation are in their first year of training. The Contractor shall incorporate the requirements of this Section into such subcontract.

The number of trainees will be estimated on the number of calendar days of the contract, the dollar value, and the scope of work to be performed. The trainee goal will be finalized at a Post-Preconstruction Trainee Evaluation Meeting and the goal will be distributed among the work classifications based on the following criteria:

1. Determine the number of trainees on Federal Aid Contract:
  - a. No trainees will be required for contracts with a Contract Time allowance of less than 275 calendar days.
  - b. If the Contract Time allowance is 275 calendar days or more, the number of trainees shall be established in accordance with the following chart:

Estimated Contract Amount	Trainees Required
\$2,000,000 or less	0
Over \$2,000,000 to \$4,000,000	2
Over \$4,000,000 to \$6,000,000	3
Over \$6,000,000 to \$12,000,000	5
Over \$12,000,000 to \$18,000,000	7
Over \$18,000,000 to \$24,000,000	9
Over \$24,000,000 to \$31,000,000	12
Over \$31,000,000 to \$37,000,000	13
Over \$37,000,000 to \$43,000,000	14
Over \$43,000,000 to \$49,000,000	15
Over \$49,000,000 to \$55,000,000	16
Over \$55,000,000 to \$62,000,000	17
Over \$62,000,000 to \$68,000,000	18
Over \$68,000,000 to \$74,000,000	19
Over \$74,000,000 to \$81,000,000	20
Over \$81,000,000 to \$87,000,000	21
Over \$87,000,000 to \$93,000,000	22
Over \$93,000,000 to \$99,000,000	23

Estimated Contract Amount	Trainees Required
Over \$99,000,000 to \$105,000,000	24
Over \$105,000,000 to \$112,000,000	25
Over \$112,000,000 to \$118,000,000	26
Over \$118,000,000 to \$124,000,000	27
Over \$124,000,000 to \$130,000,000	28
Over \$130,000,000 to *	
*One additional trainee per \$6,000,000 of estimated Construction Contract amount over \$130,000,000	

Further, if the Contractor or subcontractor requests to utilize banked trainees as discussed later in this Section, a Banking Certificate will be validated at this meeting allowing credit to the Contractor for previously banked trainees. Banked credits of prime Contractors working as Subcontractors may be accepted for credit. The Contractor’s Project Manager, the Construction Project Engineer and the Department’s District Contract Compliance Manager will attend this meeting. Within ten days after the Post-Preconstruction Training Evaluation Meeting, the Contractor shall submit to the Department for approval an On-The-Job Training Schedule indicating the number of trainees to be trained in each selected classification and the portion of the Contract Time during which training of each trainee is to take place. This schedule may be subject to change if any of the following occur:

1. When a start date on the approved On-The-Job Training Schedule has been missed by 14 or more days;
2. When there is a change in previously approved classifications;
3. When replacement trainees are added due to voluntary or involuntary termination

The revised schedule will be resubmitted to and approved by the Department’s District Contract Compliance Manager.

The following criteria will be used in determining whether or not the Contractor has complied with this Section as it relates to the number of trainees to be trained:

1. Credit will be allowed for each trainee that is both enrolled and satisfactorily completes training on this Contract. Credit for trainees, over the established number for this Contract, will be carried in a “bank” for the Contractor and credit will be allowed for those surplus trainees in subsequent, applicable projects. A “banked” trainee is described as an employee who has been trained on a project, over and above the established goal, and for which the Contractor desires to preserve credit for utilization on a subsequent project.
2. Credit will be allowed for each trainee that has been previously enrolled in the Department’s approved training program on another contract and continues training in the same job classification and completes their training on a different contract.
3. Credit will be allowed for each trainee who, due to the amount of work available in their classification, is given the greatest practical amount of training on the contract regardless of whether or not the trainee completes training.
4. Credit will be allowed for any training position indicated in the approved On-The-Job Training Schedule, if the Contractor can demonstrate that made a good faith effort to provide training in that classification was made.
5. No credit will be allowed for a trainee whose employment by the Contractor is involuntarily terminated unless the Contractor can clearly demonstrate good cause for this action.

Training and upgrading of minorities, women and economically disadvantaged persons toward journeyman status is a primary objective of this Section. Accordingly, the Contractor

shall make every effort to enroll minority trainees and women (e.g., by conducting systematic and direct recruitment through public and private sources likely to yield minority and women trainees) to the extent such persons are available within a reasonable area of recruitment. If a non-minority male is enrolled into the On-The-Job Training Program, the On-The-Job Training Notification of Personnel Action Form notifying the District Contract Compliance Manager of such action shall be accompanied by a disadvantaged certification or a justification for such action acceptable to the Department's District Contract Compliance Manager. The Contractor will be given an opportunity and will be responsible for demonstrating the steps that it has taken in pursuance thereof, prior to a determination as to whether the Contractor is in compliance with this Section. This training is not intended, and shall not be used, to discriminate against any applicant for training, whether a minority, woman or disadvantaged person.

No employee shall be employed as a trainee in any classification in which they have successfully completed a training course leading to journeyman status, or have been employed as a journeyman. The Contractor may satisfy this requirement by including appropriate questions in the employee application or by other suitable means. Regardless of the method used, the Contractor's records should document the findings in each case.

The minimum length and type of training for each classification will be as established at the Post-Preconstruction Trainee Evaluation Meeting and approved by the Department. Graduation to journeyman status will be based upon satisfactory completion of a Proficiency Demonstration set up at the completion of training and established for the specific training classification, completion of the minimum hours in a training classification range, and the employer's satisfaction that the trainee does meet journeyman status in the classification of training. Upon reaching journeyman status, the following documentation must be forwarded to the District Contract Compliance Office:

1. Trainee Enrollment and Personnel Action Form
2. Proficiency Demonstration Verification Form indicating completion of each standard established for the classification signed by representatives of both the Contractor and the Department.

The Department and the Contractor shall establish a program that is tied to the scope of the work in the project and the length of operations providing it is reasonably calculated to meet the equal employment opportunity obligations of the Contractor and to qualify the average trainee for journeyman status in the classifications concerned, by at least, the minimum hours prescribed for a training classification. Furthermore, apprenticeship programs registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, or with a State apprenticeship agency recognized by the Bureau and training programs approved but not necessarily sponsored by the U.S. Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training shall also be considered acceptable provided it is being administered in a manner consistent with the equal employment obligations of Federal Aid highway construction contract. Approval or acceptance of a training schedule shall be obtained from the Department prior to commencing work on the classifications covered by the program.

A voluntary On-The-Job Training Program is available to a Contractor which has been awarded a state funded project. Through this program, the Contractor will have the option to train employees on state funded projects for "banked credit" as discussed previously in this provision, to be utilized on subsequent Federal Aid Projects where training is required. Those Contractors availing themselves of this opportunity to train personnel on state funded projects and bank trainee hours for credit shall comply with all training criteria set forth in this Section

for Federal Aid Projects; voluntary banking may be denied by the Department if staff is not available to monitor compliance with the training criteria.

It is the intention of these provisions that training is to be provided in the construction crafts rather than clerk-typists or secretarial type positions. Training is permissible in lower level management positions such as office engineers, estimators, etc., where the training is oriented toward construction applications. Training in the laborer classifications, except Common/General Laborer, may be permitted provided that significant and meaningful training is provided and approved by the District Contract Compliance Office.

When approved in advance by the District Contract Compliance Manager, credit will be given for training of persons in excess of the number specified herein under the current contract or a Contractor will be allowed to bank trainees who have successfully completed a training program and may apply those trainees to a training requirement in subsequent project(s) upon approval of the Department's District Contract Compliance Manager. This credit will be given even though the Contractor may receive training program funds from other sources, provided such other source do not specifically prohibit the Contractor from receiving other form of compensation. Offsite training is permissible as long as the training is an integral part of an approved training program and does not compromise a significant part of the overall training. Credit for offsite training indicated above may only be made to the Contractor when it does one or more of the following and the trainees are concurrently employed on a Federal Aid Project:

1. Contributes to the cost of the training,
2. Provides the instruction to the trainee,
3. Pays the trainee's wages during the offsite training period.

The Contractor shall compensate the trainee at no less than the laborer rate established in the Contract at the onset of training. The compensation rate will be increased to the journeyman's wage upon graduation from the training program for the remainder of the time the trainee works in the classification in which they were trained.

The Contractor shall furnish the trainee a copy of the program they will follow in providing the training. The Contractor shall provide each trainee with a certification showing the type and length of training satisfactorily completed. The Contractor shall enroll a trainee in one training classification at a time to completion before the trainee can be enrolled in another classification on the same project.

The Contractor shall maintain records to document the actual hours each trainee is engaged in training on work being performed as a part of this Contract.

The Contractor shall submit to the District Contract Compliance Manager a copy of an On-The-Job Training Notification of Personnel Action form no later than seven days after the effective date of the action when the following actions occur: a trainee is transferred on the project, transferred from the project to continue training on another contract, completes training, is upgraded to journeyman status or voluntarily terminates or is involuntary terminated from the project.

The Contractor shall furnish to the District Contract Compliance Manager a copy of a Monthly Time Report for each trainee. The Monthly Time Report for each month shall be submitted no later than the tenth day of the subsequent month. The Monthly Time Report shall indicate the phases and sub-phases of the number of hours devoted to each proficiency.

Highway or Bridge Carpenter Helper, Mechanic Helper, Rodman/Chainman, and Timekeeper classifications will not be approved for the On-The-Job Training Program.

The number of trainees may be distributed among the work classifications on the basis of the Contractor's needs and the availability of journeymen in the various classifications within a reasonable area of recruitment.

The Contractor will have fulfilled the responsibilities of this Specification when acceptable training has been provided to the trainee as specified above.

### **7-26 Cargo Preference Act – Use of United States-Flag Vessels.**

Pursuant to Title 46 CFR 381, the Contractor agrees

1. To utilize privately owned United States-flag commercial vessels to ship at least 50 percent of the gross tonnage (computed separately for dry bulk carriers, dry cargo liners, and tankers) involved, whenever shipping any equipment, material, or commodities pursuant to this Contract, to the extent such vessels are available at fair and reasonable rates for United States-flag commercial vessels.

2. To furnish within 20 days following the date of loading for shipments originating within the United States or within 30 working days following the date of loading for shipments originating outside the United States, a legible copy of a rated, 'on-board' commercial ocean bill-of-lading in English for each shipment of cargo described in paragraph 1 of this Article to both the Contracting Officer (through the prime contractor in the case of subcontractor bills-of-lading) and to the Division of National Cargo, Office of Market Development, Maritime Administration, Washington, DC 20590.

3. To insert the substance of the provisions of this clause in all subcontracts issued pursuant to this Contract.

### **7-29 E-Verify.**

The Contractor shall utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Contractor during the term of the Contract and shall expressly require any subcontractors performing work or providing services pursuant to the Contract to likewise utilize the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the Contract term.

### **7-31 Title VI Assurance – DOT 1050.2A, Appendix A and Appendix E.**

**7-31.1 Appendix A:** During the performance of this Contract, the Contractor, for itself, its assignees and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor") agrees as follows:

1. Compliance with Regulations: The Contractor shall comply with the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the US Department of Transportation (hereinafter, "USDOT") Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, Part 21, as they may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to as the Regulations), which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this Contract.

2. Nondiscrimination: The Contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the Contract, shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the selection and retention of sub-contractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The Contractor shall not participate either directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by Section 21.5 of the Regulations, including employment practices when the Contract covers a program set forth in Appendix B of the Regulations.

3. Solicitations for subcontractors, including procurements of materials and equipment: In all solicitations either by competitive bidding or negotiation made by the

Contractor for work to be performed under subcontract, including procurements of materials or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier shall be notified by the Contractor of the Contractor's obligations under this contract and the Regulations relative to nondiscrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex.

4. Information and Reports: The Contractor shall provide all information and reports required by the Regulations or directives issued pursuant thereto, and shall permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information and its facilities as may be determined by the Florida Department of Transportation or the Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, Federal Aviation Administration, and Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Regulations, order and instructions. Where any information required of a Contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish this information the Contractor shall so certify to the Florida Department of Transportation, or the Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, Federal Aviation Administration, or Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration as appropriate, and shall set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

5. Sanctions for Noncompliance: In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination provisions of this Contract, the Florida Department of Transportation shall impose such Contract sanctions as it or the Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, Federal Aviation Administration, or Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

- a. withholding of payments to the Contractor under the Contract until the Contractor complies, or
- b. cancellation, termination or suspension of the Contract, in whole or in part.

6. Incorporation of Provisions: The Contractor shall include the provisions of this appendix in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Regulations, or directives issued pursuant thereto. The Contractor shall take such action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Florida Department of Transportation or the Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, Federal Aviation Administration, or Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance, provided, however, that, in the event a Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or supplier as a result of such direction, the Contractor may request the Florida Department of Transportation to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the Florida Department of Transportation, and, in addition, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

**7-31.2 Appendix E:** During the performance of this Contract, the Contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "Contractor" agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

1. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., 78 stat. 252), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21;
2. The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, (42 U.S.C. § 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);

3. Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973, (23 U.S.C § 324 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
4. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. § 794 et seq.), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
5. The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended, (42 U.S.C. § 6101 et seq.), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
6. Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, (49 U.S.C. 471, Section 47123), as amended, (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color national origins or sex);
7. The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 (PL 100-209), (Broadened the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms “programs or activities” to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
8. Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities (42 U.S.C. §§ 12131 – 12189) as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. parts 37 and 38;
9. The Federal Aviation Administration’s Non-discrimination statute (49 U.S.C. § 47123) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, and sex);
10. Executive Order 12898, Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations, which ensures non-discrimination against minority populations by discouraging programs, policies, and activities with disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects on minority and low-income populations;
11. Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for Persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination because of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with Title VI, you must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to your programs (70 Fed. Reg. at 74087 to 74100);
12. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended, which prohibits discrimination based on sex in education programs, or activities (20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.).

## **FROM SECTION 8 (SUBLETTING, CONTRACT TIME EXTENSIONS, AND LIQUIDATED DAMAGES).**

### **8-1 Subletting or Assigning of Contracts.**

Do not, sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the Contract or Contracts or any portion thereof, or of the right, title, or interest therein, without written consent of the Department. If the Contractor chooses to sublet any portion of the Contract, the Contractor must provide a written request to sublet work on the Certification of Sublet Work form developed by the Department for this purpose. With the Engineer’s acceptance of the request, the Contractor may sublet a portion of the work, but shall perform with its own organization work amounting to not less than 50% of the total Contract amount. The Certification of Sublet Work request will be deemed acceptable by the Department, for purposes of the Department’s consent, unless the



Engineer notifies the Contractor within 5 business days of receipt of the Certification of Sublet Work that the Department is not consenting to the requested subletting.

Include in the total Contract amount the cost of materials and manufactured component products, and their transportation to the project site. For the purpose of meeting this requirement the Department will not consider off-site commercial production of materials and manufactured component products that the Contractor purchases, or their transportation to the project, as subcontracted work.

If the Contractor sublets a part of a Contract item, the Department will use only the sublet proportional cost in determining the percentage of subcontracted normal work.

Execute all agreements to sublet work in writing and include all pertinent provisions and requirements of the Contract. All other agreements must be in writing and reference all applicable Contract provisions. Upon request, furnish the Department with a copy of the subcontract and agreement. The subletting of work does not relieve the Contractor or the surety of their respective liabilities under the Contract.

The Department recognizes a subcontractor only in the capacity of an employee or agent of the Contractor, and the Engineer may require the Contractor to remove the subcontractor as in the case of an employee.

**8-7.3.2 Contract Time Extensions:** The Department may grant an extension of Contract Time when a controlling item of work is delayed by factors not reasonably anticipated or foreseeable at the time of bid. The Department may allow such extension of time only for delays occurring during the Contract Time period or authorized extensions of the Contract Time period. When failure by the Department to fulfill an obligation under the Contract results in delays to the controlling items of work, the Department will consider such delays as a basis for granting a time extension to the Contract.

Whenever the Engineer suspends the Contractor's operations, as provided in 8-6, for reasons other than the fault of the Contractor, the Engineer will grant a time extension for any delay to a controlling item of work due to such suspension. The Department will not grant time extensions to the Contract for delays due to the fault or negligence of the Contractor.

The Department does not include an allowance for delays caused by the effects of inclement weather or suspension of Contractor's operations in establishing Contract Time. The Engineer will continually monitor the effects of weather and, when found justified, grant time extensions on either a bimonthly or monthly basis. The Engineer will not require the Contractor to submit a request for additional time due to the effects of weather.

The Department will grant time extensions, on a day for day basis, for delays caused by the effects of rains or other inclement weather conditions, related adverse soil conditions or suspension of operations that prevent the Contractor from productively performing controlling items of work resulting in:

1. The Contractor being unable to work at least 50% of the normal work day on pre-determined controlling work items; or
2. The Contractor must make major repairs to work damaged by weather, provided that the damage is not attributable to the Contractor's failure to perform or neglect; and provided that the Contractor was unable to work at least 50% of the normal workday on pre-determined controlling work items.

No additional compensation will be made for delays caused by the effects of inclement weather.

The Department will consider the delays in delivery of materials or component equipment that affect progress on a controlling item of work as a basis for granting a

time extension if such delays are beyond the control of the Contractor or supplier. Such delays may include an area-wide shortage, an industry-wide strike, or a natural disaster that affects all feasible sources of supply. In such cases, the Contractor shall furnish substantiating letters from a representative number of manufacturers of such materials or equipment clearly confirming that the delays in delivery were the result of an area-wide shortage, an industry-wide strike, etc. No additional compensation will be made for delays caused by delivery of materials or component equipment.

The Department will not consider requests for time extension due to delay in the delivery of custom manufactured equipment such as traffic signal equipment, highway lighting equipment, etc., unless the Contractor furnishes documentation that he placed the order for such equipment in a timely manner, the delay was caused by factors beyond the manufacturer's control, and the lack of such equipment caused a delay in progress on a controlling item of work. No additional compensation will be paid for delays caused by delivery of custom manufactured equipment.

The Department will consider the affect of utility relocation and adjustment work on job progress as the basis for granting a time extension only if all the following criteria are met:

1. Delays are the result of either utility work that was not detailed in the Plans, or utility work that was detailed in the Plans but was not accomplished in reasonably close accordance with the schedule included in the Contract Documents.
2. Utility work actually affected progress toward completion of controlling work items.
3. The Contractor took all reasonable measures to minimize the effect of utility work on job progress, including cooperative scheduling of the Contractor's operations with the scheduled utility work at the preconstruction conference and providing adequate advance notification to utility companies as to the dates to coordinate their operations with the Contractor's operations to avoid delays.

As a condition precedent to an extension of Contract Time the Contractor must submit to the Engineer:

A preliminary request for an extension of Contract Time must be made in writing to the Engineer within ten calendar days after the commencement of a delay to a controlling item of work. If the Contractor fails to submit this required preliminary request for an extension of Contract Time, the Contractor fully, completely, absolutely and irrevocably waives any entitlement to an extension of Contract Time for that delay. In the case of a continuing delay only a single preliminary request for an extension of Contract Time will be required. Each such preliminary request for an extension of Contract Time shall include as a minimum the commencement date of the delay, the cause of the delay, and the controlling item of work affected by the delay.

Furthermore, the Contractor must submit to the Engineer a request for a Contract Time extension in writing within 30 days after the elimination of the delay to the controlling item of work identified in the preliminary request for an extension of Contract Time. Each request for a Contract Time extension shall include as a minimum all documentation that the Contractor wishes the Department to consider related to the delay, and the exact number of days requested to be added to Contract Time. If the Contractor contends that the delay is compensable, then the Contractor shall also be required to submit with the request for a Contract Time extension a detailed cost analysis of the requested additional compensation. If the Contractor fails to submit this required request for a Contract Time extension, with or without a

detailed cost analysis, depriving the Engineer of the timely opportunity to verify the delay and the costs of the delay, the Contractor waives any entitlement to an extension of Contract Time or additional compensation for the delay.

Upon timely receipt of the preliminary request of Contract Time from the Contractor, the Engineer will investigate the conditions, and if it is determined that a controlling item of work is being delayed for reasons beyond the control of the Contractor the Engineer will take appropriate action to mitigate the delay and the costs of the delay. Upon timely receipt of the request for a Contract Time extension the Engineer will further investigate the conditions, and if it is determined that there was an increase in the time or the cost of performance of the controlling item of work beyond the control of the Contractor, then an adjustment of Contract Time will be made, and a monetary adjustment will be made, excluding loss of anticipated profits, and the Contract will be modified in writing accordingly.

The existence of an accepted schedule, including any required update(s), is a condition precedent to the Contractor having any right to the granting of an extension of Contract Time or any monetary compensation arising out of any delay. Contractor failure to have an accepted schedule, including any required update(s), for the period of potential impact, or in the event the currently accepted schedule and applicable updates do not accurately reflect the actual status of the project or fail to accurately show the true controlling or non-controlling work activities for the period of potential impact, will result in any entitlement determination as to time or money for such period of potential impact being limited solely to the Department’s analysis and identification of the actual controlling or non-controlling work activities. Further, in such instances, the Department’s determination as to entitlement as to either time or compensability will be final, unless the Contractor can prove by clear and convincing evidence to a Disputes Review Board that the Department’s determination was without any reasonable factual basis.

**8-10 Liquidated Damages for Failure to Complete the Work.**

**8-10.2 Amount of Liquidated Damages:** Applicable liquidated damages are the amounts established in the following schedule:

Original Contract Amount	Daily Charge Per Calendar Day
\$50,000 and under.....	\$1,015
Over \$50,000 but less than \$250,000.....	\$1,045
\$250,000 but less than \$500,000.....	\$1,170
\$500,000 but less than \$2,500,000.....	\$1,690
\$2,500,000 but less than \$5,000,000.....	\$2,579
\$5,000,000 but less than \$10,000,000.....	\$3,756
\$10,000,000 but less than \$15,000,000.....	\$4,344
\$15,000,000 but less than \$20,000,000.....	\$5,574
\$20,000,000 and over.....	\$10,203 plus 0.00005 of any amount over \$20 million (Round to nearest whole dollar)

## **FROM SECTION 9 (PARTIAL PAYMENTS).**

### **9-5 Partial Payments.**

**9-5.1 General:** The Engineer will make partial payments on monthly estimates based on the amount of work that the Contractor completes during the month (including delivery of certain materials, as specified herein below). The Engineer will make approximate monthly payments, and the Department will correct all partial estimates and payments in the subsequent estimates and in the final estimate and payment.

The Department will base the amount of such payments on the total value of the work that the Contractor has performed to the date of the estimate, based on the quantities completed and the Contract prices, less payments previously made and less any retainage withheld.

Retainage will not be withheld until the percent of Contract Time used exceeds 75%. From that time forward, the Department will withhold retainage of 10% of the amount due on the current estimate as retainage when the percent of Contract Time used exceeds the percent of Contract amount earned by more than 15%.

Contract amount is defined as the original Contract amount adjusted by approved supplemental agreements.

Retainage will be determined for each job on multiple job Contracts. The Department will not accept Securities, Certificates of Deposit or letters of credit as a replacement for retainage. Amounts withheld will not be released until payment of the final estimate.

**9-5.2 Unsatisfactory Payment Record:** In accordance with Sections 255.05 and 337.16 of the Florida Statutes, and the rules of the Department, the Department may disqualify the Contractor from bidding on future Department contracts if the Contractor's payment record in connection with contract work becomes unsatisfactory.

### **9-5.3 Withholding Payment:**

**9-5.3.1 Withholding Payment for Defective Work:** If the Department discovers any defective work or material prior to the final acceptance, or if the Department has a reasonable doubt as to the integrity of any part of the completed work prior to final acceptance, then the Department will not allow payment for such defective or questioned work until the Contractor has remedied the defect and removed any causes of doubt.

**9-5.3.2 Withholding Payment for Failure to Comply:** The Department will withhold progress payments from the Contractor if he fails to comply with any or all of the following within 60 days after beginning work:

1. comply with and submit required paperwork relating to prevailing wage rate provisions, Equal Employment Opportunity, On-The-Job Training, and Affirmative Action;
2. comply with the requirement to all necessary information, including actual payments to DBEs, all other subcontractors and major suppliers, through the Internet based Equal Opportunity Reporting System;
3. comply with or make a good faith effort to ensure employment opportunity for minorities and females in accordance with the required contract provisions for Federal Aid Construction Contracts, and
4. comply with or make a good faith effort to meet On-The-Job Training goals.

The Department will withhold progress payments until the Contractor has satisfied the above conditions.

**9-5.4 Release of Retainage After Acceptance:** When the Contractor has furnished the Department with all submittals required by the Contract, such as invoices, EEO reports, materials

certifications, certification of materials procured, etc., (excluding Contractor's letter of acceptance of final amount due and Form 21-A release) and the Engineer has determined that the measurement and computation of pay quantities is correct, the Department may reduce the retainage to \$1,000 plus any amount that the Department elects to deduct for defective work as provided in 9-5.3.

The Department may deduct from payment estimates any sums that the Contractor owes to the Department on any account. Where more than one project or job (separate job number) is included in the Contract, the Department will distribute the reduced retainage as provided in the first paragraph of this Subarticle to each separate project or job in the ratio that the Contract value of the work for the particular job bears to the total Contract amount.

**9-5.5 Partial Payments for Delivery of Certain Materials:**

**9-5.5.1 General:** The Department will allow partial payments for new materials that will be permanently incorporated into the project and are stockpiled in approved locations in the project vicinity. Stockpile materials so that they will not be damaged by the elements and in a manner that identifies the project on which they are to be used.

The following conditions apply to all payments for stockpiled materials:

1. There must be reasonable assurance that the stockpiled material will be incorporated into the specific project on which partial payment is made.

2. The stockpiled material must be approved as meeting applicable specifications.

3. The total quantity for which partial payment is made shall not exceed the estimated total quantity required to complete the project.

4. The Contractor shall furnish the Engineer with copies of certified invoices to document the value of the materials received. The amount of the partial payment will be determined from invoices for the material up to the unit price in the Contract.

5. Delivery charges for materials delivered to the jobsite will be included in partial payments if properly documented.

6. Partial payments will not be made for materials which were stockpiled prior to award of the Contract for a project.

**9-5.5.2 Partial Payment Amounts:** The following partial payment restrictions apply:

1. Partial payments less than \$5,000 for any one month will not be processed.

2. Partial payments for structural steel and precast prestressed items will not exceed 85% of the bid price for the item. Partial payments for all other items will not exceed 75% of the bid price of the item in which the material is to be used.

3. Partial payment will not be made for aggregate and base course material received after paving or base construction operations begin except when a construction sequence designated by the Department requires suspension of paving and base construction after the initial paving operations, partial payments will be reinstated until the paving and base construction resumes.

**9-5.5.3 Off Site Storage:** If the conditions of 9-5.5.1 are satisfied, partial payments will be allowed for materials stockpiled in approved in-state locations. Additionally, partial payments for materials stockpiled in approved out-of-state locations will be allowed if the conditions of 9-5.5.1 and the following conditions are met:

1. Furnish the Department a Materials Bond stating the supplier guarantees to furnish the material described in the Contract to the Contractor and Department.

Under this bond, the Obligor shall be the material supplier and the Obligees shall be the Contractor and the Florida Department of Transportation. The bond shall be in the full dollar amount of the bid price for the materials described in the contract.

2. The following clauses must be added to the construction Contract between the Contractor and the supplier of the stockpiled materials:

“Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, <supplier> will be liable to the Contractor and the Florida Department of Transportation should <supplier> default in the performance of this agreement.”

“Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, this agreement, and the performance bond issued pursuant to this agreement, does not alter, modify, or otherwise change the Contractor’s obligation to furnish the materials described in this agreement to the Florida Department of Transportation.”

3. The agreement between the Contractor and the supplier of the stockpiled materials must include provisions that the supplier will store the materials and that such materials are the property of the Contractor.

**9-5.6 Certification of Payment to Subcontractors:** The term “subcontractor,” as used herein, includes persons or firms furnishing materials or equipment incorporated into the work or stockpiled for which the Department has made partial payment and firms working under equipment-rental agreements. The Contractor is required to pay all subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their Contracts before the Department will make a further progress (partial) payment. The Contractor shall also return all retainage withheld to the subcontractors within 30 days after the subcontractor’s work is satisfactorily complete, as determined by the Department. Prior to receipt of any progress (partial) payment, the prime contractor shall certify that all subcontractors having an interest in the Contract were paid for satisfactory performance of their Contracts and that the retainage is returned to subcontractors within 30 days after satisfactory completion of the subcontractor’s work. Provide this certification in the form designated by the Department.

Within 30 days of the Contractor’s receipt of the final progress payment or any other payments thereafter, except the final payment, the Contractor shall pay all subcontractors and suppliers having an interest in the Contract for all work completed and materials furnished. The Department will honor an exception to the above when the Contractor demonstrates good cause for not making any required payment and furnishes written notification of any such good cause to both the Department and the affected subcontractors or suppliers within said 30 day period.

The Contractor shall indemnify and provide defense for the Department when called upon to do so for all claims or suits against the Department, by third parties, pertaining to Contractor payment or performance issues arising out of the Contract. It is expressly understood that the monetary limitation on the extent of the indemnification shall be the approved Contract amount, which shall be the original Contract amount as may be increased by subsequent Supplemental Agreements.

**EARTHWORK AND RELATED OPERATIONS FOR LAP (OFF-SYSTEM).  
(REV 1-23-12) (FA 2-27-12)**

**SECTION 120  
EARTHWORK AND RELATED OPERATIONS FOR LAP (OFF-SYSTEM)**

**120-1 Description.**

**120-1.1 General:** Perform earthwork and related operations based on the type of work specified in the Contract and the Earthwork Categories as defined below. Meet the applicable requirements for materials, equipment and construction as specified.

Earthwork and related operations consists of excavation for the construction of the roadway, excavation for structures and pipe, constructing backfill around structures and pipe, and constructing embankments as required for the roadway, ditches, and channel changes.

**120-1.2 Earthwork Categories:** Performance of Earthwork Operations will fall into one of the following Earthwork Categories:

**120-1.2.1 Earthwork Category 1:** Includes the earthwork and related operations associated with the construction of sidewalks and bike paths along with any drainage structures associated with these facilities.

**120-1.2.2 Earthwork Category 2:** Includes the earthwork and related operations associated with the construction of turn lanes and other non-mainline traffic lanes, widening, roadway shoulders, concrete box culverts, retaining walls, and other drainage structures on the non-mainline pavement.

**120-1.2.3 Earthwork Category 3:** Includes the earthwork and related operations associated with the construction of new mainline pavement, along with concrete box culverts, retaining walls, and other drainage structures on the mainline pavement.

**120-2 Classes of Excavation.**

**120-2.1 Excavation of Unsuitable Material:** Excavation of unsuitable material consists of the removal of muck, clay, rock or any other material that is unsuitable in its original position and that is excavated below the finished grading template. For stabilized bases and sand bituminous road mixes, the finished grading template is the top of the finished base, shoulders and slopes. For all other bases and rigid pavement, the finished grading template is the finished shoulder and slope lines and bottom of completed base or rigid pavement.

**120-2.2 Lateral Ditch Excavation:** Lateral ditch excavation consists of all excavation of inlet and outlet ditches to structures and roadway, changes in channels of streams, and ditches parallel to the roadway right-of-way. Dress lateral ditches to the grade and cross-section shown in the plans.

**120-2.3 Channel Excavation:** Channel excavation consists of the excavation and satisfactory disposal of all materials from the limits of the channel as shown in the plans.

**120-2.4 Excavation for Structures and Pipe:** Excavation for structures consists of the excavation for bridge foundations, box culverts, pipe culverts, storm sewers and all other pipe lines, retaining walls, headwalls for pipe culverts and drains, catch basins, drop inlets, manholes, and similar structures.

### **120-3 Excavation Requirements.**

**120-3.1 Excavation and Replacement of Unsuitable Materials:** Where rock, muck, clay, or other material within the limits of the roadway is unsuitable in its original position, excavate such material to the cross-sections shown in the plans or indicated by the Engineer, and backfill with suitable material. Shape backfill materials to the required cross-sections. Where the removal of plastic soils below the finished earthwork grade is required, meet a construction tolerance of plus or minus 0.2 foot in depth and plus or minus 6 inches (each side) in width.

**120-3.2 Lateral Ditch Excavation:** Excavate inlet and outlet ditches to structures and roadway, changes in channels of streams and ditches parallel to the roadway. Dress lateral ditches to the grade and cross-section shown in the plans.

**120-3.3 Channel Excavation:** Excavate and dispose of all materials from the limits of the channel as shown in the plans. Excavate for bridge foundations, box culverts, pipe culverts, storm sewers and all other pipe lines, retaining walls, headwalls for pipe culverts and drains, catch basins, drop inlets, manholes, and similar structures.

#### **120-3.4 Excavation for Structures and Pipe.**

**120-3.4.1 Requirements for all Excavation:** Excavate foundation pits to permit the placing of the full widths and lengths of footings shown in the plans, with full horizontal beds. Do not round or undercut corners or edges of footings. Perform all excavation to foundation materials, satisfactory to the Engineer, regardless of the elevation shown on the plans. Perform all excavation in stream beds to a depth at least 4 feet below the permanent bed of the stream, unless a firm footing can be established on solid rock before such depth is reached, and excavate to such additional depth as may be necessary to eliminate any danger of undermining. Wherever rock bottom is secured, excavate in such manner as to allow the solid rock to be exposed and prepared in horizontal beds for receiving the masonry. Remove all loose and disintegrated rock or thin strata. Have the Engineer inspect and approve all foundation excavations prior to placing masonry.

#### **120-3.4.2 Earth Excavation:**

**120-3.4.2.1 Foundation Material other than the Rock:** When masonry is to rest on an excavated surface other than rock, take special care to avoid disturbing the bottom of the excavation, and do not remove the final foundation material to grade until just before placing the masonry. In case the foundation material is soft or mucky, the Engineer may require excavation to a greater depth and to backfill to grade with approved material.

**120-3.4.2.2 Foundation Piles:** Where foundation piles are used, complete the excavation of each pit before driving the piles. After the driving is completed, remove all loose and displaced material, leaving a smooth, solid, and level bed to receive the masonry.

**120-3.4.2.3 Removal of Obstructions:** Remove boulders, logs, or any unforeseen obstacles encountered in excavating.

**120-3.4.3 Rock Excavation:** Clean all rock and other hard foundation material, remove all loose material, and cut all rock to a firm surface. Either level, step vertically and horizontally, or serrate the rock, as may be directed by the Engineer. Clean out all seams, and fill them with concrete or mortar.

**120-3.4.4 Pipe Trench Excavation:** Excavate trenches for pipe culverts and storm sewers to the elevation of the bottom of the pipe and to a width sufficient to provide adequate working room. Remove soil not meeting the classification specified as suitable backfill material in 120-8.3.2.2 to a depth of 4 inches below the bottom of the pipe elevation. Remove rock, boulders or other hard lumpy or unyielding material to a depth of 12 inches below the



bottom of the pipe elevation. Remove muck or other soft material to a depth necessary to establish a firm foundation. Where the soils permit, ensure that the trench sides are vertical up to at least the mid-point of the pipe.

For pipe lines placed above the natural ground line, place and compact the embankment, prior to excavation of the trench, to an elevation at least 2 feet above the top of the pipe and to a width equal to four pipe diameters, and then excavate the trench to the required grade.

#### **120-4 Disposal of Surplus and Unsuitable Material.**

**120-4.1 Ownership of Excavated Materials:** Dispose of surplus and excavated materials as shown in the plans or, if the plans do not indicate the method of disposal, take ownership of the materials and dispose of them outside the right-of-way.

**120-4.2 Disposal of Muck on Side Slopes:** As an exception to the provisions of 120-4.1, when approved by the Engineer, muck (A-8 material) may be placed on the slopes, or stored alongside the roadway, provided there is a clear distance of at least 6 feet between the roadway grading limits and the muck, and the muck is dressed to present a neat appearance. In addition, this material may also be disposed of by placing it on the slopes where, in the opinion of the Engineer, this will result in an aesthetically pleasing appearance and will have no detrimental effect on the adjacent developments. Where the Engineer permits the disposal of muck or other unsuitable material inside the right-of-way limits, do not place such material in a manner which will impede the inflow or outfall of any channel or of side ditches. The Engineer will determine the limits adjacent to channels within which such materials may be disposed.

**120-4.3 Disposal of Paving Materials:** Unless otherwise noted, take ownership of paving materials, such as paving brick, asphalt block, concrete slab, sidewalk, curb and gutter, etc., excavated in the removal of existing pavements, and dispose of them outside the right-of-way. If the materials are to remain the property of the Agency, place them in neat piles as directed. Existing limerock base that is removed may be incorporated in the stabilized portion of the subgrade. If the construction sequence will allow, incorporate all existing limerock base into the project as allowed by the Contract Documents.

**120-4.4 Disposal Areas:** Where the Contract Documents require disposal of excavated materials outside the right-of-way, and the disposal area is not indicated in the Contract Documents, furnish the disposal area without additional compensation.

Provide areas for disposal of removed paving materials out of sight of the project and at least 300 feet from the nearest roadway right-of-way line of any road. If the materials are buried, disregard the 300 foot limitation.

#### **120-5 Materials for Embankment.**

**120-5.1 General Requirements for Embankment Materials:** Construct embankments using suitable materials excavated from the roadway or delivered to the jobsite from authorized borrow pits.

Construct the embankment using maximum particle sizes as follows:

In top 12 inches: 3 1/2 inches (in any dimension).

12 to 24 inches: 6 inches (in any dimension).

In the depth below 24 inches: not to exceed 12 inches (in any dimension) or the compacted thickness of the layer being placed, whichever is less.

Spread all material so that the larger particles are separated from each other to minimize voids between them during compaction. Compact around these rocks in accordance with 120-7.2.

When and where approved by the Engineer, larger rocks (not to exceed 18 inches in any dimension) may be placed outside the one to two slope and at least 4 feet or more below the bottom of the base. Compact around these rocks to a firmness equal to that of the supporting soil. Where constructing embankments adjacent to bridge end bents or abutments, do not place rock larger than 3 1/2 inches in diameter within 3 feet of the location of any end-bent piling.

**120-5.2 Use of Materials Excavated From the Roadway and Appurtenances:** Assume responsibility for determining the suitability of excavated material for use on the project in accordance with the applicable Contract Documents. Consider the sequence of work and maintenance of traffic phasing in the determination of the availability of this material.

**120-5.3 Authorization for Use of Borrow:** Use borrow only when sufficient quantities of suitable material are not available from roadway and drainage excavation, to properly construct the embankment, subgrade, and shoulders, and to complete the backfilling of structures and pipe. Do not use borrow material until so ordered by the Engineer, and then only use material from approved borrow pits.

**120-5.3.1 Haul Routes for Borrow Pits:** Provide and maintain, at no expense to the Agency, all necessary roads for hauling the borrow material. Where borrow area haul roads or trails are used by others, do not cause such roads or trails to deteriorate in condition.

Arrange for the use of all non-public haul routes crossing the property of any railroad. Incur any expense for the use of such haul routes. Establish haul routes which will direct construction vehicles away from developed areas when feasible, and keep noise from hauling operations to a minimum. Advise the Engineer in writing of all proposed haul routes.

**120-5.3.2 Borrow Material for Shoulder Build-up:** When so indicated in the plans, furnish borrow material with a specific minimum bearing value, for building up of existing shoulders. Blend materials as necessary to achieve this specified minimum bearing value prior to placing the materials on the shoulders. Take samples of this borrow material at the pit or blended stockpile.

**120-5.4 Materials Used at Pipes, Culverts, etc.:** Construct embankments over and around pipes, culverts, and bridge foundations with selected materials.

## **120-6 Embankment Construction.**

**120-6.1 General:** Construct embankments in sections of not less than 300 feet in length or for the full length of the embankment.

### **120-6.2 Dry Fill Method:**

**120-6.2.1 General:** Construct embankments to meet compaction requirements in 120-7 and in accordance with the acceptance program requirements in 120-9. Restrict the compacted thickness of the last embankment lift to 6 inches maximum.

As far as practicable, distribute traffic over the work during the construction of embankments so as to cover the maximum area of the surface of each layer.

Construct embankment in the dry whenever normal dewatering equipment and methods can accomplish the needed dewatering.

#### **120-6.2.1.1 For A-3 and A-2-4 Materials with up to 15% fines:**

Construct the embankment in successive layers with lifts up to a maximum compacted thickness of 12 inches. Ensure the percentage of fines passing the No. 200 US Standard sieve in the A-2-4 material does not exceed 15%.

**120-6.2.1.2 For A-1 Plastic materials (As designated in FDOT Design Standard Index 505) and A-2-4 Materials with greater than 15% fines:** Construct the embankment in successive layers with lifts up to a maximum compacted thickness of 6 inches.

**120-6.2.1.3 Equipment and Methods:** Provide normal dewatering equipment including, but not limited to, surface pumps, sump pumps and trenching/digging machinery. Provide normal dewatering methods including, but not limited to, constructing shallow surface drainage trenches/ditches, using sand blankets, sumps and siphons.

When normal dewatering does not adequately remove the water, the Engineer may require the embankment material to be placed in the water or in low swampy ground in accordance with 120-7.2.4.

**120-6.2.2 Placing in Unstable Areas:** Where depositing the material in water, or in low swampy ground that will not support the weight of hauling equipment, construct the embankment by dumping successive loads in a uniformly distributed layer of a thickness not greater than necessary to support the hauling equipment while placing subsequent layers. Once sufficient material has been placed so that the hauling equipment can be supported, construct the remaining portion of the embankment in layers in accordance with the applicable provisions of 120-7.2.4 and 120-7.2.6.

**120-6.2.3 Placing on Steep Slopes:** When constructing an embankment on a hillside sloping more than 20 degrees from the horizontal, before starting the fill, deeply plow or cut into steps the surface of the original ground on which the embankment is to be placed.

**120-6.2.4 Placing Outside Standard Minimum Slope:** Where material that is unsuitable for normal embankment construction is to be used in the embankment outside the standard minimum slope (approximately one to two), place such material in layers of not more than 18 inches in thickness, measured loose. The Contractor may also place material which is suitable for normal embankment, outside such standard minimum slope, in 18 inch layers. Maintain a constant thickness for suitable material placed within and outside the standard minimum slope, unless placing in a separate operation.

### **120-6.3 Hydraulic Method:**

**120-6.3.1 Method of Placing:** When the hydraulic method is used, as far as practicable, place all dredged material in its final position in the embankment by such method. Place and compact any dredged material that is re-handled, or moved and placed in its final position by any other method, as specified in 120-7.2. The Contractor may use baffles or any form of construction he may select, provided the slopes of the embankments are not steeper than indicated in the plans. Remove all timber used for temporary bulkheads or baffles from the embankment, and fill and thoroughly compact the holes thus formed. When placing fill on submerged land, construct dikes prior to beginning of dredging, and maintain the dikes throughout the dredging operation.

**120-6.3.2 Excess Material:** Do not use excess material placed outside the prescribed slopes, below the normal high-water level, to raise the fill. Remove only the portion of this material required for dressing the slopes.

**120-6.3.3 Protection of Openings in Embankment:** Leave openings in the embankments at the bridge sites. Remove any material which invades these openings or existing channels without additional compensation to provide the same depth of channel as existed before the construction of the embankment. Do not excavate or dredge any material within 200 feet of the toe of the proposed embankment.

## **120-7 Compaction Requirements.**

**120-7.1 Moisture Content:** Compact the materials at a moisture content such that the specified density can be attained. If necessary to attain the specified density, add water to the material, or lower the moisture content by manipulating the material or allowing it to dry, as is appropriate.

### **120-7.2 Compaction of Embankments:**

**120-7.2.1 Earthwork Category 1 and 2 Density Requirements:** The Engineer will accept a minimum density of 95% of the maximum density as determined by AASHTO T-99 Method C for all earthwork items requiring densities.

**120-7.2.2 Earthwork Category 3 Density Requirements:** The Engineer will accept a minimum of 100% of the maximum density as determined by AASHTO T-99 Method C for all densities required under category 3.

Except for embankments constructed by the hydraulic method as specified in 120-6.3, and for the material placed outside the standard minimum slope as specified in 120-6.2.4, and for other areas specifically excluded herein, compact each layer of the material used in the formation of embankments to the required density stated above. Uniformly compact each layer using equipment that will achieve the required density, and as compaction operations progress, shape and manipulate each layer as necessary to ensure uniform density throughout the embankment.

**120-7.2.3 Compaction Over Unstable Foundations:** Where the embankment material is deposited in water or on low swampy ground, and in a layer thicker than 12 inches (as provided in 120-6.2.2), compact the top 6 inches (compacted thickness) of such layer to the density as specified in 120-9.5.

**120-7.2.4 Compaction Where Plastic Material Has Been Removed:** Where unsuitable material is removed and the remaining surface is of the A-4, A-5, A-6, or A-7 Soil Groups, as determined by the Engineer, compact the surface of the excavated area by rolling with a sheepsfoot roller exerting a compression of at least 250 psi on the tamper feet, for the full width of the roadbed (subgrade and shoulders). Perform rolling before beginning any backfill, and continue until the roller feet do not penetrate the surface more than 1 inch. Do not perform such rolling where the remaining surface is below the normal water table and covered with water. Vary the procedure and equipment required for this operation at the discretion of the Engineer.

**120-7.2.5 Compaction of Material To Be Used In Base, Pavement, or Stabilized Areas:** Do not compact embankment material which will be incorporated into a pavement, base course, or stabilized subgrade, to be constructed as a part of the same Contract.

**120-7.2.6 Compaction of Grassed Shoulder Areas:** For the upper 6 inch layer of all shoulders which are to be grassed, since no specific density is required, compact only to the extent directed.

**120-7.2.7 Compaction of Grassed Embankment Areas:** For the outer layer of all embankments where plant growth will be established, do not compact. Leave this layer in a loose condition to a minimum depth of 6 inches for the subsequent seeding or planting operations.

**120-7.3 Compaction of Subgrade:** If the plans do not provide for stabilizing, compact the subgrade in both cuts and fills to the density specified in 120-9.5. For undisturbed soils, do not apply density requirements where constructing narrow widening strips or paved shoulders 5 feet or less in width.

Where trenches for widening strips are not of sufficient width to permit the use of standard compaction equipment, perform compaction using vibratory rollers, trench rollers, or other type compaction equipment approved by the Engineer.

Maintain the required density until the base or pavement is placed on the subgrade.

## **120-8 Backfilling Around Structures and Pipe.**

### **120-8.1 Requirements for all Structures:**

**120-8.1.1 General:** Backfill around structures and pipe in the dry whenever normal dewatering equipment and methods can accomplish the needed dewatering.

**120-8.1.2 Equipment and Methods:** Provide normal dewatering equipment including, but not limited to, surface pumps, sump pumps, wellpoints and header pipe and trenching/digging machinery. Provide normal dewatering methods including, but not limited to, constructing shallow surface drainage trenches/ditches, using sand blankets, perforated pipe drains, sumps and siphons.

**120-8.1.3 Backfill Materials:** Backfill to the original ground surface or subgrade surface of openings made for structures, with a sufficient allowance for settlement. The Engineer may require that the material used for this backfill be obtained from a source entirely apart from the structure.

Do not allow heavy construction equipment to cross over culvert or storm sewer pipes until placing and compacting backfill material to the finished earthwork grade or to an elevation at least 4 feet above the crown of the pipe.

**120-8.1.4 Use of A-7 Material:** In the backfilling of trenches, A-7 material may be used from a point 12 inches above the top of the pipe up to the elevation shown on the FDOT Design Standards as the elevation for undercutting of A-7 material.

**120-8.1.5 Time of Placing Backfill:** Do not place backfill against any masonry or concrete abutment, wingwall, or culvert until the Engineer has given permission to do so, and in no case until the masonry or concrete has been in place seven days or until the specified 28-day compressive strength occurs.

**120-8.1.6 Placement and Compaction:** When the backfill material is deposited in water, compact per 120-8.2.5 and 120-8.3.4. Place the material in horizontal layers not exceeding 6 inches compacted thickness, in depth above water level, behind abutments, wingwalls and end bents or end rest piers, and around box culverts and all structures including pipe culverts. The Engineer may approve placing material in thicker lifts of no more than 12 inches compacted thickness above the soil envelope if a test section demonstrates the required density can be achieved. Approval will be based on five passing density tests over the test section consisting of a lift of backfill from structure to structure. The Engineer will identify the test section with the compaction effort and soil classification in the Agency Logbook. In case of a change in compaction effort or soil classification, construct a new test section. The Engineer reserves the right to terminate the Contractor's use of thick lift construction and have him revert to the 6 inch compacted lifts whenever it is determined that satisfactory results are not being obtained.

### **120-8.2 Additional Requirements for Structures Other than Pipe:**

**120-8.2.1 Density:** Where the backfill material is deposited in water, obtain a 12 inch layer of comparatively dry material, thoroughly compacted by tamping, before the Engineer verifies layer and density requirements. Meet the requirements of the density Acceptance Criteria.

**120-8.2.2 Box Culverts:** For box culverts over which pavement is to be constructed, compact around the structure to an elevation not less than 12 inches above the top of the structure, using rapid-striking mechanical tampers.

**120-8.2.3 Other Limited Areas:** Compact in other limited areas using mechanical tampers or approved hand tampers, until the cover over the structure is at least 12 inches thick. When hand tampers are used, deposit the materials in layers not more than 4 inches thick using hand tampers suitable for this purpose with a face area of not more than 100 in<sup>2</sup>. Take special precautions to prevent any wedging action against the masonry, and step or terrace the slope bounding the excavation for abutments and wingwalls if required by the Engineer.

**120-8.2.4 Culverts and Piers:** Backfill around culverts and piers on both sides simultaneously to approximately the same elevation.

**120-8.2.5 Compaction Under Wet Conditions:** Where wet conditions do not permit the use of mechanical tampers, compact using hand tampers. Use only A-3 material for the hand tamped portions of the backfill. When the backfill has reached an elevation and condition such as to make the use of the mechanical tampers practical, perform mechanical tamping in such manner and to such extent as to transfer the compaction force into the sections previously tamped by hand.

**120-8.3 Additional Requirements for Pipe 15 Inches Inside Diameter or Greater:**

**120-8.3.1 General:** Trenches for pipe may have up to four zones that must be backfilled.

**Lowest Zone:** The lowest zone is backfilled for deep undercuts up to within 4 inches of the bottom of the pipe.

**Bedding Zone:** The zone above the Lowest Zone is the Bedding Zone. Usually it will be the backfill which is the 4 inches of soil below the bottom of the pipe. When rock or other hard material has been removed to place the pipe, the Bedding Zone will be the 12 inches of soil below the bottom of the pipe.

**Cover Zone:** The next zone is backfill that is placed after the pipe has been laid and will be called the Cover Zone. This zone extends to 12 inches above the top of the pipe. The Cover Zone and the Bedding Zone are considered the Soil Envelope for the pipe.

**Top Zone:** The Top Zone extends from 12 inches above the top of the pipe to the base or final grade.

**120-8.3.2 Material:**

**120-8.3.2.1 Lowest Zone:** Backfill areas undercut below the Bedding Zone of a pipe with coarse sand, or other suitable granular material, obtained from the grading operations on the project, or a commercial material if no suitable material is available.

**120-8.3.2.2 Soil Envelope:** In both the Bedding Zone and the Cover Zone of the pipe, backfill with materials classified as A-1, A-2, or A-3. Material classified as A-4 may be used if the pipe is concrete pipe.

**120-8.3.2.3 Top Zone:** Backfill the area of the trench above the soil envelope of the pipe with materials allowed on Design Standard, Index No. 505.

**120-8.3.3 Compaction:**

**120-8.3.3.1 Lowest Zone:** Compact the soil in the Lowest Zone to approximately match the density of the soil in which the trench was cut.

**120-8.3.3.2 Bedding Zone:** If the trench was not undercut below the bottom of the pipe, loosen the soil in the bottom of the trench immediately below the approximate middle third of the outside diameter of the pipe.

If the trench was undercut, place the bedding material and leave it in a loose condition below the middle third of the outside diameter of the pipe. Compact the outer portions to meet the density requirements of the Acceptance Criteria. Place the material in lifts no greater than 6 inches (compacted thickness).

**120-8.3.3.3 Cover Zone:** Place the material in 6 inches layers (compacted thickness), evenly deposited on both sides of the pipe, and compact with mechanical tampers suitable for this purpose. Hand tamp material below the pipe haunch that cannot be reached by mechanical tampers. Meet the requirements of the density Acceptance Criteria.

**120-8.3.3.4 Top Zone:** Place the material in layers not to exceed 12 inches in compacted thickness. Meet the requirements of the density Acceptance Criteria.

**120-8.3.4 Backfill Under Wet Conditions:** Where wet conditions are such that dewatering by normal pumping methods would not be effective, the procedure outlined below may be used when specifically authorized by the Engineer in writing.

Granular material may be used below the elevation at which mechanical tampers would be effective, but only material classified as A-3. Place and compact the material using timbers or hand tampers until the backfill reaches an elevation such that its moisture content will permit the use of mechanical tampers. When the backfill has reached such elevation, use normally acceptable backfill material. Compact the material using mechanical tampers in such manner and to such extent as to transfer the compacting force into the material previously tamped by hand.

## **120-9 Acceptance Program.**

**120-9.1 Density over 105%:** When a computed dry density results in a value greater than 105% of the applicable Proctor maximum dry density, the Engineer will perform a second density test within 5 feet. If the second density results in a value greater than 105%, investigate the compaction methods, examine the applicable Maximum Density and material description. If necessary, the Engineer will test an additional sample for acceptance in accordance with AASHTO T 99, Method C.

**120-9.2 Maximum Density Determination:** The Engineer will determine the maximum density and optimum moisture content by sampling and testing the material in accordance with the specified test method listed in 120-9.3.

**120-9.3 Density Testing Requirements:** Compliance with the requirements of 120-9.5 will be determined in accordance FM 1-T 238. The in-place moisture content will be determined for each density in accordance with FM 5-507 (Determination of Moisture Content by Means of a Calcium Carbide Gas Pressure Moisture Tester), or ASTM D 4643 (Laboratory Determination of Moisture Content of Granular Soils By Use of a Microwave Oven).

**120-9.4 Soil Classification:** The Engineer will perform soil classification tests in accordance with AASHTO T-88, and classify soils in accordance with AASHTO M-145 (Standard Specification for Classification of Soils and Soil-Aggregate Mixtures for Highway Construction Purposes) in order to determine compliance with embankment utilization requirements.

**120-9.5 Acceptance Criteria:** The Engineer will accept a minimum density in accordance with 120-7.2 with the following exceptions:

- 1) embankment constructed by the hydraulic method as specified in 120-6.3;
- 2) material placed outside the standard minimum slope as specified in 120-6.2.4;
- 3) other areas specifically excluded herein.

**120-9.6 Frequency:** The Engineer will conduct sampling and testing at a minimum frequency listed in the table below.

Test Name	Frequency
Maximum Density	One per soil type
Density	1 per 500' RDWY (Alt Lift)
Soil Classification	One per Maximum Density

**120-10 Maintenance and Protection of Work.**

While construction is in progress, maintain adequate drainage for the roadbed at all times. Maintain a shoulder at least 3 feet wide adjacent to all pavement or base construction in order to provide support for the edges.

Maintain and protect all earthwork construction throughout the life of the Contract, and take all reasonable precautions to prevent loss of material from the roadway due to the action of wind or water. Repair any slides, washouts, settlement, subsidence, or other mishap which may occur prior to final acceptance of the work. Maintain all channels excavated as a part of the Contract work against natural shoaling or other encroachments to the lines, grades, and cross-sections shown in the plans, until final acceptance of the project.

**120-11 Construction.**

**120-11.1 Construction Tolerances:** Shape the surface of the earthwork to conform to the lines, grades, and cross-sections shown in the plans. In final shaping of the surface of earthwork, maintain a tolerance of 0.3 foot above or below the plan cross-section with the following exceptions:

1. Shape the surface of shoulders to within 0.1 foot of the plan cross-section.
2. Shape the earthwork to match adjacent pavement, curb, sidewalk, structures, etc.
3. Shape the bottom of ditches so that the ditch impounds no water.
4. When the work does not include construction of base or pavement, shape the entire roadbed (shoulder point to shoulder point) to within 0.1 foot above or below the plan cross-section.

Ensure that the shoulder lines do not vary horizontally more than 0.3 foot from the true lines shown in the plans.

**120-11.2 Operations Adjacent to Pavement:** Carefully dress areas adjacent to pavement areas to avoid damage to such pavement. Complete grassing of shoulder areas prior to placing the final wearing course. Do not manipulate any embankment material on a pavement surface.

When shoulder dressing is underway adjacent to a pavement lane being used to maintain traffic, exercise extreme care to avoid interference with the safe movement of traffic.

**120-12 Method of Measurement.**

**120-12.1 Excavation:** Excavation will be paid for by volume, in cubic yards, calculated by the method of average end areas, unless the Engineer determines that another method of calculation will provide a more accurate result. The material will be measured in its original



position by field survey or by photogrammetric means as designated by the Engineer. Measurement for payment will include the excavation of unsuitable material, lateral ditch excavation, channel excavation, and excavation for structures and pipe. Payment will not be made for excavation or embankment beyond the limits shown in the plans or authorized by the Engineer.

**120-12.2 Embankment:** Measurement will be made on a loose volume basis, as measured in trucks or other hauling equipment at the point of dumping on the road. Payment will not be made for embankment beyond the limits shown in the plans or authorized by the Engineer.

### **120-13 Basis of Payment.**

**120-13.1 General:** Prices and payments for the work items included in this Section will be full compensation for all work described herein, including excavating, dredging, hauling, placing, and compacting; dressing the surface of the earthwork; and maintaining and protecting the complete earthwork.

**120-13.2 Excavation:** The total quantity of all excavation specified under this Section will be paid for at the Contract unit price for Excavation. No payment will be made for the excavation of any materials which are used for purposes other than those shown in the plans or designated by the Engineer. No payment will be made for materials excavated outside the lines and grades given by the Engineer, unless specifically authorized by the Engineer.

**120-13.3 Embankment:** The total quantity of embankment specified in this Section will be paid for at the Contract unit price for embankment. No payment will be made for materials which are used for purposes other than those shown in the plans or designated by the Engineer. No payment will be made for materials placed outside the lines and grades given by the Engineer.

## **SUPERPAVE ASPHALT FOR LAP (OFF-SYSTEM).**

**(REV 1-26-15) (FA 1-29-15)**

### **SECTION 334 SUPERPAVE ASPHALT FOR LAP (OFF-SYSTEM)**

#### **334-1 Description.**

**334-1.1 General:** Construct a Superpave asphalt pavement (consisting of either Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) or Warm Mix Asphalt (WMA)) based on the type of work specified in the Contract and the Asphalt Work Categories as defined below. Meet the applicable requirements for plants, equipment, and construction requirements as defined below. Use an asphalt mix, either HMA or WMA, which meets the requirements of this specification.

**334-1.2 Asphalt Work Mix Categories:** Construction of asphalt pavement will fall into one of the following work categories:

**334-1.2.1 Asphalt Work Category 1:** Includes the construction of shared use paths and miscellaneous asphalt.

**334-1.2.2 Asphalt Work Category 2:** Includes the construction of new asphalt turn lanes, paved shoulders and other non-mainline pavement locations.

**334-1.2.3 Asphalt Work Category 3:** Includes the construction of new mainline asphalt pavement lanes, milling and resurfacing.

**334-1.3 Mix Types:** Use the appropriate asphalt mix as shown in Table 334-1.

Table 334-1 Asphalt Mix Types			
Asphalt Work Category	Mix Types	Traffic Level	ESALs (millions)
1	Type SP-9.5	A	<0.3
2	Structural Mixes: Types SP-9.5 or SP-12.5 Friction Mixes: Types FC-9.5 or FC-12.5	B	0.3 to <3
3	Structural Mixes: Types SP-9.5 or SP-12.5 Friction Mixes: Types FC-9.5 or FC-12.5	C	

A Type SP or FC mix one traffic level higher than the traffic level specified in the Contract may be substituted, at no additional cost (i.e. Traffic Level B may be substituted for Traffic Level A, etc.). Traffic levels are as defined in Section 334 of the Florida Department of Transportation's (FDOT's) Specifications.

**334-1.4 Gradation Classification:** The Superpave mixes are classified as fine and are defined in 334-3.2.2. The equivalent AASHTO nominal maximum aggregate size Superpave mixes are as follows:

- Type SP-9.5, FC-9.5 ..... 9.5 mm
- Type SP-12.5, FC-12.5 ..... 12.5 mm

**334-1.5 Thickness:** The total pavement thickness of the asphalt pavement will be based on a specified spread rate or plan thickness as shown in the Contract Documents. Before paving, propose a spread rate or thickness for each individual layer meeting the requirements of this specification, which when combined with other layers (as applicable) will equal the plan spread rate or thickness. When the total pavement thickness is specified as plan thickness, the plan thickness and individual layer thickness will be converted to spread rate using the following equation:

$$\text{Spread rate (lbs/yd}^2\text{)} = t \times G_{mm} \times 43.3$$

- where:
- t = Thickness (in.) (Plan thickness or individual layer thickness)
  - G<sub>mm</sub> = Maximum specific gravity from the mix design

For target purposes only, spread rate calculations shall be rounded to the nearest whole number.

**334-1.5.1 Layer Thicknesses:** Unless otherwise called for in the Contract Documents, the allowable layer thicknesses for asphalt mixtures are as follows:

- Type SP-9.5, FC-9.5 ..... 3/4 to 1-1/2 inches
- Type SP-12.5, FC-12.5 ..... 1-1/2 to 2-1/2 inches

**334-1.5.2 Additional Requirements:** The following requirements also apply to asphalt mixtures:

1. When construction includes the paving of adjacent shoulders (less than or equal to 5 feet wide), the layer thickness for the upper pavement layer and shoulder shall be the same and paved in a single pass, unless otherwise called for in the Contract Documents.

2. For overbuild layers, use the minimum and maximum layer thicknesses as specified above unless called for differently in the Contract Documents. On variable thickness overbuild layers, the minimum allowable thickness may be reduced by 1/2 inch, and the maximum allowable thickness will be as specified below, unless called for differently in the Contract Documents.

Type SP-9.5.....3/8 to 2 inches

Type SP-12.5.....1/2 to 3 inches

3. Variable thickness overbuild layers may be tapered to zero thickness provided the contract documents require a minimum of 1-1/2 inches of mix placed over the variable thickness overbuild layer.

**334-1.6 Weight of Mixture:** The weight of the mixture shall be determined as provided in 320-3.2 of the FDOT Specifications.

### **334-2 Materials.**

**334-2.1 Superpave Asphalt Binder:** Unless specified elsewhere in the Contract or in 334-2.3.3, use a PG 67-22 asphalt binder from the FDOT's Approved Products List (APL). If the Contract calls for an alternative asphalt binder, meet the requirements of FDOT Specifications Section 336 or 916, as appropriate.

**334-2.2 Aggregate:** Use aggregate capable of producing a quality pavement.

For Type FC mixes, use an aggregate blend that consists of crushed granite, crushed Oolitic limestone, other crushed materials (as approved by FDOT for friction courses per Rule 14-103.005, Florida Administrative Code), or a combination of the above. Crushed limestone from the Oolitic formation may be used if it contains a minimum of 12% silica material as determined by FDOT Test Method FM 5-510 and FDOT grants approval of the source prior to its use. As an exception, mixes that contain a minimum of 60% crushed granite may either contain:

1. Up to 40% fine aggregate from other sources; or,
2. A combination of up to 20% RAP and the remaining fine aggregate

from other sources.

A list of aggregates approved for use in friction courses may be available on the FDOT's State Materials Office website. The URL for obtaining this information, if available, is: <ftp://ftp.dot.state.fl.us/fdot/smo/website/sources/frictioncourse.pdf>.

**334-2.3 Reclaimed Asphalt Pavement (RAP) Material:**

**334-2.3.1 General requirements:** RAP may be used as a component of the asphalt mixture, provided the RAP meets the following requirements:

1. When using a PG 76-22 (PMA), or PG 76-22 (ARB) asphalt binder, limit the amount of RAP material used in the mix to a maximum of 20% by weight of total aggregate. As an exception, amounts greater than 20% RAP by weight of total aggregate can be used if no more than 20% by weight of total asphalt binder comes from the RAP material.

2. Provide stockpiled RAP material that is reasonably consistent in characteristics and contains no aggregate particles which are soft or conglomerates of fines.

3. Provide RAP material having a minimum average asphalt binder content of 4.0% by weight of RAP. As an exception, when using fractionated RAP, the minimum average asphalt binder content for the coarse portion of the RAP shall be 2.5% by weight of the coarse portion of the RAP. The coarse portion of the RAP shall be the portion of the RAP retained on the No. 4 sieve. The Engineer may sample the stockpile to verify that this requirement is met.

4. Use a grizzly or grid over the RAP cold bin, in-line roller crusher, screen, or other suitable means to prevent oversized RAP material from showing up in the completed recycle mixture. If oversized RAP material appears in the completed recycle mix, take the appropriate corrective action immediately. If the appropriate corrective actions are not immediately taken, stop plant operations.

**334-2.3.2 Material Characterization:** Assume responsibility for establishing the asphalt binder content, gradation, and bulk specific gravity ( $G_{sb}$ ) of the RAP material based on a representative sampling of the material.

**334-2.3.3 Asphalt Binder for Mixes with RAP:** Select the appropriate asphalt binder grade based on Table 334-2. The Engineer reserves the right to change the asphalt binder type and grade during production based on characteristics of the RAP asphalt binder.

Table 334-2 Asphalt Binder Grade for Mixes Containing RAP	
Percent RAP	Asphalt Binder Grade
0 - 15	PG 67-22
16 - 30	PG 58-22
> 30	PG 52-28

### 334-3 Composition of Mixture.

**334-3.1 General:** Compose the asphalt mixture using a combination of aggregates, mineral filler, if required, and asphalt binder material. Size, grade and combine the aggregate fractions to meet the grading and physical properties of the mix design. Aggregates from various sources may be combined.

#### 334-3.2 Mix Design:

**334-3.2.1 General:** Design the asphalt mixture in accordance with AASHTO R 35-12, except as noted herein. Submit the proposed mix design with supporting test data indicating compliance with all mix design criteria to the Engineer. Prior to the production of any asphalt mixture, obtain the Engineer's conditional approval of the mix design. If required by the Engineer, send representative samples of all component materials, including asphalt binder to a laboratory designated by the Engineer for verification. As an exception to these requirements, use a currently approved FDOT Mix Design.

Warm mix technologies (additives, foaming techniques, etc.) listed on the Department's website may be used in the production of the mix. The URL for obtaining this information, is:

<http://www.dot.state.fl.us/statematerialsoffice/quality/programs/warmmixasphalt/index.shtm>.

The Engineer will consider any marked variations from original test data for a mix design or any evidence of inadequate field performance of a mix design as sufficient evidence that the properties of the mix design have changed, and at his discretion, the Engineer may no longer allow the use of the mix design.

**334-3.2.2 Mixture Gradation Requirements:** Combine the aggregates in proportions that will produce an asphalt mixture meeting all of the requirements defined in this specification and conform to the gradation requirements at design as defined in AASHTO M 323-12, Table 3. Aggregates from various sources may be combined.

**334-3.2.2.1 Mixture Gradation Classification:** Plot the combined mixture gradation on an FHWA 0.45 Power Gradation Chart. Include the Control Points from AASHTO M323-12, Table-3, as well as the Primary Control Sieve (PCS) Control Point from AASHTO M323-12, Table 4. Fine mixes are defined as having a gradation that passes above or through the primary control sieve control point.

**334-3.2.3 Gyrotory Compaction:** Compact the design mixture in accordance with AASHTO T312-12, with the following exceptions: use the number of gyrations at  $N_{\text{design}}$  as designed in Table 334-3.

Traffic Level	$N_{\text{design}}$ Number of Gyration
A	50
B	65
C	75

**334-3.2.4 Design Criteria:** Meet the requirements for nominal maximum aggregate size as defined in AASHTO M323-12, as well as for relative density, VMA, VFA, and dust-to-binder ratio as specified in AASHTO M323-12, Table 6.  $N_{\text{initial}}$  and  $N_{\text{maximum}}$  requirements are not applicable.

**334-3.2.5 Moisture Susceptibility:** Test 4 inch specimens in accordance with FDOT Test Method FM 1-T 283. Provide a mixture having a retained tensile strength ratio of at least 0.80 and a minimum tensile strength (unconditioned) of 100 pounds per square inch. If necessary, add a liquid anti-stripping agent from the FDOT's APL or hydrated lime in order to meet these criteria.

In lieu of moisture susceptibility testing, add a liquid anti-stripping agent from the FDOT's APL. Add 0.5% liquid anti-stripping agent by weight of asphalt binder.

**334-3.2.6 Additional Information:** In addition to the requirements listed above, provide the following information on each mix design:

1. The design traffic level and the design number of gyrations ( $N_{\text{design}}$ ).
2. The source and description of the materials to be used.
3. The FDOT source number and the FDOT product code of the aggregate components furnished from an FDOT approved source (if required).
4. The gradation and proportions of the raw materials as intended to be combined in the paving mixture. The gradation of the component materials shall be representative of the material at the time of use. Compensate for any change in aggregate gradation caused by handling and processing as necessary.
5. A single percentage of the combined mineral aggregate passing each specified sieve. Degradation of the aggregate due to processing (particularly material passing the No. 200 sieve) should be accounted for and identified.
6. The bulk specific gravity ( $G_{\text{sb}}$ ) value for each individual aggregate and RAP component.

7. A single percentage of asphalt binder by weight of total mix intended to be incorporated in the completed mixture, shown to the nearest 0.1%.

8. A target temperature for the mixture at the plant (mixing temperature) and a target temperature for the mixture at the roadway (compaction temperature). Do not exceed a target temperature of 330°F for PG 76-22 (PMA) and PG 76-22 (ARB) asphalt binders, and 315°F for unmodified asphalt binders.

9. Provide the physical properties achieved at four different asphalt binder contents. One shall be at the optimum asphalt content, and must conform to all specified physical requirements.

10. The name of the mix designer.

11. The ignition oven calibration factor.

12. The warm mix technology, if used.

### 334-4 Process Control.

Assume full responsibility for controlling all operations and processes such that the requirements of these Specifications are met at all times. Perform any tests necessary at the plant and roadway to control the process.

### 334-5 General Construction Requirements.

**334-5.1 Weather Limitations:** Do not transport asphalt mix from the plant to the roadway unless all weather conditions are suitable for the paving operations.

#### 334-5.2 Limitations of Paving Operations:

**334-5.2.1 General:** Spread the mixture only when the surface upon which it is to be placed has been previously prepared, is intact, firm, dry, clean, and the tack, with acceptable spread rate, is properly broken. Ensure all granular base materials are properly primed and all asphalt base materials are properly tacked, prior to paving.

<b>334-5.2.2 Air Temperature:</b> Place the mixture only when the air temperature in the shade and away from the artificial heat meets the requirements of Table 334-4. The minimum ambient temperature requirement may be reduced by 5°F when using a warm mix technology, if mutually agreed to by both the Engineer and the Contractor. Table 334-4 Ambient Air Temperature Requirements for Paving	
Layer Thickness or Asphalt Binder Type	Minimum Temperature (°F)
1 i h	50
Any mixture > 1 inch containing a PG asphalt binder with a high a i g a i	45
Any mixture > 1 inch containing a PG asphalt binder with a high temperature designation < 76°C	40

**334-5.3 Mix Temperature:** Heat and combine the ingredients of the mix in such a manner as to produce a mixture with a temperature at the plant and at the roadway, within a range of plus or minus 30°F from the target temperature as shown on the mix design. Reject all loads outside of this range. For warm mix asphalt, the Contractor may produce the first five loads of the production day and at other times when approved by the Engineer, at a hot mix asphalt temperature not to exceed 330°F for purposes of heating the asphalt paver. For these situations, the upper tolerance of +30°F does not apply.

**334-5.4 Transportation of the Mixture:** Transport the mix in trucks of tight construction, which prevents the loss of material and the excessive loss of heat and previously

cleaned of all foreign material. After cleaning, thinly coat the inside surface of the truck bodies with soapy water or an asphalt release agent as needed to prevent the mixture from adhering to the beds. Do not allow excess liquid to pond in the truck body. Do not use a release agent that will contaminate, degrade, or alter the characteristics of the asphalt mix or is hazardous or detrimental to the environment. Petroleum derivatives (such as diesel fuel), solvents, and any product that dissolves asphalt are prohibited. Provide each truck with a tarpaulin or other waterproof cover mounted in such a manner that it can cover the entire load when required. When in place, overlap the waterproof cover on all sides so it can be tied down. Cover each load during cool and cloudy weather and at any time it appears rain is likely during transit with a tarpaulin or waterproof cover. Cover and tie down all loads of friction course mixtures.

**334-5.5 Preparation of Surfaces Prior to Paving:**

**334-5.5.1 Cleaning:** Clean the surface of all loose and deleterious material by the use of power brooms or blowers, supplemented by hand brooming where necessary.

**334-5.5.2 Patching and Leveling Courses:** As shown in the plans, bring the existing surface to proper grade and cross-section by the application of patching or leveling courses.

**334-5.5.3 Application over Surface Treatment:** Where an asphalt mix is to be placed over a surface treatment, sweep and dispose of all loose material from the paving area.

**334-5.5.4 Tack Coat:** Use a rate of application as defined in Table 334-5. Control the rate of application to be within plus or minus 0.01 gallon per square yard of the target application rate. The target application rate may be adjusted by the Engineer to meet specific field conditions. Determine the rate of application as needed to control the operation. When using PG 52-28, multiply the target rate of application by 0.6.

Table 334-5 Tack Coat Application Rates		
Asphalt Mixture Type	Underlying Pavement Surface	Target Tack Rate (gal/yd <sup>2</sup> )
Base Course, Structural Course, Dense Graded Friction Course	Newly Constructed Asphalt Layers	0.03 minimum
	Milled Surface or Oxidized and Cracked Pavement	0.06
	Concrete Pavement	0.08

**334-5.6 Placing Mixture:**

**334-5.6.1 Alignment of Edges:** With the exception of pavements placed adjacent to curb and gutter or other true edges, place all pavements by the stringline method to obtain an accurate, uniform alignment of the pavement edge. Control the unsupported pavement edge to ensure that it will not deviate more than plus or minus 1.5 inches from the stringline.

**334-5.6.2 Rain and Surface Conditions:** Immediately cease transportation of asphalt mixtures from the plant when rain begins at the roadway. Do not place asphalt mixtures while rain is falling, or when there is water on the surface to be covered. Once the rain has stopped and water has been removed from the tacked surface to the satisfaction of the Engineer and the temperature of the mixture caught in transit still meets the requirements as specified in 334-5.3, the Contractor may then place the mixture caught in transit.

**334-5.6.3 Checking Depth of Layer:** Check the depth of each layer at frequent intervals to ensure a uniform spread rate that will meet the requirements of the Contract.

**334-5.6.4 Hand Work:** In limited areas where the use of the spreader is impossible or impracticable, spread and finish the mixture by hand.

**334-5.6.5 Spreading and Finishing:** Upon arrival, dump the mixture in the approved paver, and immediately spread and strike-off the mixture to the full width required, and to such loose depth for each course that, when the work is completed, the required weight of mixture per square yard, or the specified thickness, is secured. Carry a uniform amount of mixture ahead of the screed at all times.

**334-5.6.6 Thickness Control:** Ensure the spread rate is within 10% of the target spread rate, as indicated in the Contract. When calculating the spread rate, use, at a minimum, an average of five truckloads of mix. When the average spread rate is beyond plus or minus 10% of the target spread rate, monitor the thickness of the pavement layer closely and adjust the construction operations.

If the Contractor fails to maintain an average spread rate within plus or minus 10% of the target spread rate for two consecutive days, the Engineer may elect to stop the construction operation at any time until the issue is resolved.

When the average spread rate for the total structural or friction course pavement thickness exceeds the target spread rate by plus or minus 50 pounds per square yard for layers greater than or equal to 2.5 inches or exceeds the target spread rate by plus or minus 25 pounds per square yard for layers less than 2.5 inches, address the unacceptable pavement in accordance with 334-5.10.4, unless an alternative approach is agreed upon by the Engineer.

#### **334-5.7 Leveling Courses:**

**334-5.7.1 Patching Depressions:** Before spreading any leveling course, fill all depressions in the existing surface as shown in the plans.

**334-5.7.2 Spreading Leveling Courses:** Place all courses of leveling with an asphalt paver or by the use of two motor graders, one being equipped with a spreader box. Other types of leveling devices may be used upon approval by the Engineer.

**334-5.7.3 Rate of Application:** When using Type SP-9.5 for leveling, do not allow the average spread of a layer to be less than 50 pounds per square yard or more than 75 pounds per square yard. The quantity of mix for leveling shown in the plans represents the average for the entire project; however, the Contractor may vary the rate of application throughout the project as directed by the Engineer. When leveling in connection with base widening, the Engineer may require placing all the leveling mix prior to the widening operation.

**334-5.8 Compaction:** For each paving or leveling train in operation, furnish a separate set of rollers, with their operators.

When density testing for acceptance is required, select equipment, sequence, and coverage of rolling to meet the specified density requirement. Regardless of the rolling procedure used, complete the final rolling before the surface temperature of the pavement drops to the extent that effective compaction may not be achieved or the rollers begin to damage the pavement.

When density testing for acceptance is not required, use a rolling pattern approved by the Engineer.

Use hand tamps or other satisfactory means to compact areas which are inaccessible to a roller, such as areas adjacent to curbs, headers, gutters, bridges, manholes, etc.



### **334-5.9 Joints.**

**334-5.9.1 Transverse Joints:** Construct smooth transverse joints, which are within 3/16 inch of a true longitudinal profile when measured with a 15 foot manual straightedge meeting the requirements of FDOT Test Method FM 5-509. These requirements are waived for transverse joints at the beginning and end of the project and at the beginning and end of bridge structures, if the deficiencies are caused by factors beyond the control of the Contractor such as no milling requirement, as determined by the Engineer. When smoothness requirements are waived, construct a reasonably smooth transitional joint.

**334-5.9.2 Longitudinal Joints:** For all layers of pavement except the leveling course, place each layer so that longitudinal construction joints are offset 6 to 12 inches laterally between successive layers. Do not construct longitudinal joints in the wheel paths. The Engineer may waive these requirements where offsetting is not feasible due to the sequence of construction.

**334-5.10 Surface Requirements:** Construct a smooth pavement with good surface texture and the proper cross slope.

**334-5.10.1 Texture of the Finished Surface of Paving Layers:** Produce a finished surface of uniform texture and compaction with no pulled, torn, raveled, crushed or loosened portions and free of segregation, bleeding, flushing, sand streaks, sand spots, or ripples. Correct any area of the surface that does not meet the foregoing requirements in accordance with 334-5.10.4.

In areas not defined to be a density testing exception per 334-6.4.1, obtain for the Engineer, three 6 inch diameter roadway cores at locations visually identified by the Engineer to be segregated. The Engineer will determine the density of each core in accordance with FDOT Test Method FM 1-T 166 and calculate the percent  $G_{mm}$  of the segregated area using the average  $G_{mb}$  of the roadway cores and the representative PC  $G_{mm}$  for the questionable material. If the average percent  $G_{mm}$  is less than 90.0, address the segregated area in accordance with 334-5.10.4.

**334-5.10.2 Cross Slope:** Construct a pavement surface with cross slopes in compliance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

**334-5.10.3 Pavement Smoothness:** Construct a smooth pavement meeting the requirements of this Specification. Furnish a 15 foot manual and a 15 foot rolling straightedge meeting the requirements of FDOT Test Method FM 5-509.

#### **334-5.10.3.1 Straightedge Testing:**

**334-5.10.3.1.1 Acceptance Testing:** Perform straightedge testing in the outside wheel path of each lane for the final (top) layer of the pavement. Test all pavement lanes where the width is constant using a rolling straightedge and document all deficiencies on a form approved by the Engineer. Notify the Engineer of the location and time of all straightedge testing a minimum of 48 hours before beginning testing.

**334-5.10.3.1.2 Final (Top) Pavement Layer:** At the completion of all paving operations, straightedge the final (top) layer either behind the final roller of the paving train or as a separate operation. Address all deficiencies in excess of 3/16 inch in accordance with 334-5.10.4, unless waived by the Engineer. Retest all corrected areas.

**334-5.10.3.1.3 Straightedge Exceptions:** Straightedge testing will not be required in the following areas: shoulders, intersections, tapers, crossovers, sidewalks, shared use paths, parking lots and similar areas, or in the following areas when they are less than 250 feet in length: turn lanes, acceleration/deceleration lanes and side streets. The limits of the

intersection will be from stop bar to stop bar for both the mainline and side streets. In the event the Engineer identifies a surface irregularity in the above areas that is determined to be objectionable, straightedge and address all deficiencies in excess of 3/8 inch in accordance with 334-5.10.4.

**334-5.10.4 Correcting Unacceptable Pavement:** Correct deficiencies in the pavement layer by removing and replacing the full depth of the layer, extending a minimum of 50 feet on both sides (where possible) of the defective area for the full width of the paving lane, at no additional cost.

### **334-6 Acceptance of the Mixture.**

**334-6.1 General:** The asphalt mixture will be accepted based on the Asphalt Work Category as defined below:

1. Asphalt Work Category 1 – Certification by the Contractor as defined in 334-6.2.

2. Asphalt Work Category 2 – Certification and process control testing by the Contractor as defined in 334-6.3.

3. Asphalt Work Category 3 – Process control testing by the Contractor and acceptance testing by the Engineer as defined in 334-6.4.

**334-6.2 Certification by the Contractor:** On Asphalt Work Category 1 construction, the Engineer will accept the mix on the basis of visual inspection. Submit a Notarized Certification of Specification Compliance letter on company letterhead to the Engineer stating that all material produced and placed on the project meets the requirements of the Specifications. The Engineer may run independent tests to determine the acceptability of the material.

**334-6.3 Certification and Process Control Testing by the Contractor:** On Asphalt Work Category 2 construction, submit a Notarized Certification of Specification Compliance letter on company letterhead to the Engineer stating that all material produced and placed on the project meets the requirements of the Specifications, along with supporting test data documenting all process control testing as described in 334-6.3.1. If required by the Contract, utilize an Independent Laboratory as approved by the Engineer for the process control testing. The mix will also require visual acceptance by the Engineer. In addition, the Engineer may run independent tests to determine the acceptability of the material. Material failing to meet these acceptance criteria will be addressed as directed by the Engineer such as but not limited to acceptance at reduced pay, delineation testing to determine the limits of the questionable material, removal and replacement at no cost to the agency, or performing an Engineering analysis to determine the final disposition of the material.

**334-6.3.1 Process Control Sampling and Testing Requirements:** Perform process control testing at a frequency of once per day. Obtain the samples in accordance with FDOT Method FM 1-T 168. Test the mixture at the plant for gradation (P<sub>8</sub> and P<sub>200</sub>) and asphalt binder content (P<sub>b</sub>). Measure the roadway density with 6 inch diameter roadway cores at a minimum frequency of once per 1,500 feet of pavement with a minimum of three cores per day.

Determine the asphalt binder content of the mixture in accordance with FDOT Method FM 5-563. Determine the gradation of the recovered aggregate in accordance with FDOT Method FM 1-T 030. Determine the roadway density in accordance with FDOT Method FM 1-T 166. The minimum roadway density will be based on the percent of the maximum specific gravity (G<sub>mm</sub>) from the approved mix design. If the Contractor or Engineer suspects that the mix design G<sub>mm</sub> is no longer representative of the asphalt mixture being produced, then a new G<sub>mm</sub> value will be determined from plant-produced mix, in accordance

with FDOT Method FM 1-T 209, with the approval of the Engineer. Roadway density testing will not be required in certain situations as described in 334-6.4.1. Assure that the asphalt binder content, gradation and density test results meet the criteria in Table 334-4.

Table 334-4 Process Control and Acceptance Values	
Characteristic	Tolerance
Asphalt Binder Content (percent)	Target $\pm$ 0.55
Passing No. 8 Sieve (percent)	Target $\pm$ 6.00
Passing No. 200 Sieve (percent)	Target $\pm$ 2.00
Roadway Density (daily average)	Minimum 90.0% of Gmm

**334-6.4 Process Control Testing by the Contractor and Acceptance Testing by the Engineer:** On Asphalt Work Category 3, perform process control testing as described in 334-6.3.1. In addition, the Engineer will accept the mixture at the plant with respect to gradation (P<sub>8</sub> and P<sub>200</sub>) and asphalt binder content (P<sub>b</sub>). The mixture will be accepted on the roadway with respect to density. The Engineer will sample and test the material as described in 334-6.3.1. The Engineer will randomly obtain at least one set of samples per day. Assure that the asphalt content, gradation and density test results meet the criteria in Table 334-4. Material failing to meet these acceptance criteria will be addressed as directed by the Engineer such as but not limited to acceptance at reduced pay, delineation testing to determine the limits of the questionable material, removal and replacement at no cost to the agency, or performing an Engineering analysis to determine the final disposition of the material.

**334-6.4.1 Acceptance Testing Exceptions:** When the total quantity of any mix type in the project is less than 500 tons, the Engineer will accept the mix on the basis of visual inspection. The Engineer may run independent tests to determine the acceptability of the material.

Density testing for acceptance will not be performed on widening strips or shoulders with a width of 5 feet or less, variable thickness overbuild courses, leveling courses, any asphalt layer placed on subgrade (regardless of type), miscellaneous asphalt pavement, shared use paths, crossovers, or any course with a specified thickness less than 1 inch or a specified spread rate less than 100 pounds per square yard. Density testing for acceptance will not be performed on asphalt courses placed on bridge decks or approach slabs; compact these courses in static mode only. In addition, density testing for acceptance will not be performed on the following areas when they are less than 1,000 feet continuous in length: turning lanes, acceleration lanes, deceleration lanes, shoulders, parallel parking lanes, or ramps. Density testing for acceptance will not be performed in intersections. The limits of the intersection will be from stop bar to stop bar for both the mainline and side streets. Compact these courses in accordance with a standard rolling procedure approved by the Engineer. In the event that the rolling procedure deviates from the approved procedure, placement of the mix will be stopped.

**334-7 Method of Measurement.**

For the work specified under this Section, the quantity to be paid for will be the weight of the mixture, in tons.

The bid price for the asphalt mix will include the cost of the liquid asphalt and the tack coat application as specified in 334-5.5.4. There will be no separate payment or unit price adjustment for the asphalt binder material in the asphalt mix.

### **334-8 Basis of Payment.**

**334-8.1 General:** Price and payment will be full compensation for all the work specified under this Section.

## **CONCRETE FOR LAP (OFF-SYSTEM).**

**(REV 12-20-11) (FA 2-27-12)**

### **SECTION 344 CONCRETE FOR LAP (OFF-SYSTEM)**

#### **344-1 Description.**

**344-1 General:** Construct concrete based on the type of work as described in the Contract and the concrete work categories as defined below.

**344-1.2 Work Categories:** Construction will fall into one of the following concrete work categories:

**344-1.2.1 Concrete Work Category 1:** Includes the construction of sidewalks, curb and gutter, ditch and slope pavement, or other non-reinforced cast-in-place elements.

**344-1.2.2 Concrete Work Category 2:** Includes the construction of precast concrete including concrete barriers, traffic railing barriers, parapets, sound barriers, inlets, manholes, junction boxes, pipe culverts, storm sewers, box culverts, prestressed concrete poles, concrete bases for light poles, highway sign foundations, retaining wall systems, traffic separators or other structural precast elements.

**344-1.2.3 Concrete Work Category 3:** Includes the work associated with the placement and/or construction of structural cast-in-place concrete meeting the requirements of this section.

#### **344-2 Materials.**

**344-2.1 General:** Use concrete composed of a mixture of Portland cement, aggregates, and water, with or without chemical or mineral admixtures that meet the following requirements:

**344-2.1.1 Portland Cement:** Portland cements meeting the requirements of AASHTO M-85 or ASTM C-150 is required. Different brands of cement, cement of the same brand from different facilities or different types of cement shall be stored separately and shall not be mixed.

**344-2.1.2 Coarse and Fine Aggregates:** Aggregates shall meet ASTM C 33. Source approval by the FDOT is not required.

**344-2.1.3 Water:** Water shall meet the requirements of ASTM C 1602.

**344-2.1.4 Chemical Admixtures:** Chemical admixtures shall be listed on the FDOT Qualified Products List. Admixtures may be added at the dosage rates recommended by the manufacturer.

**344-2.1.5 Pozzolans and Slag:** Pozzolans and Slag shall meet the requirements of Table 344-1. Fly ash shall not include the residue resulting from the burning of municipal garbage or any other refuse with coal, or the burning of industrial or municipal garbage in incinerators.

Type or Class	Test Method	Exceptions
Class C Fly Ash	ASTM C 618	Not to be used with Types IP or IS cements.
Class F Fly Ash	ASTM C 618	Not to be used with Types IP or IS cements.
Petroleum Coke Class F	ASTM C 618	Not to be used with Types IP or IS cements.
Bark Ash Class F	ASTM C 618	Not to be used with Types IP or IS cements.
Silica Fume	ASTM C 1240	
Metakaolin	ASTM C 618	
Slag	ASTM C 989	Use only ground granulated blast-furnace slag grade 100 or 120.
Ultra Fine Fly Ash	ASTM C 618	Not to be used with Types IP or IS cements.

### 344-3 Production, Mixing and Delivery of Concrete.

#### 344-3.1 Concrete Production Requirements:

**344-3.1.1 Category 1:** Use a concrete production facility that is certified by the National Ready Mixed Concrete Association (NRMCA) or listed on the FDOT list of non-structural concrete producers. Concrete production facilities listed on the FDOT Producers with Accepted QC Programs list for structural concrete may also be used for Category 1.

**344-3.1.2 Category 2:** Use a prestressed and or precast facility listed on the FDOT Producers with Accepted QC Programs for precast or prestressed concrete.

**344-3.1.3 Category 3:** Use a structural concrete facility listed on the FDOT Producers with Accepted QC Programs for structural concrete.

#### 344-3.2 Classes of Concrete: Meet the requirements of Table 344-2.

Class	Minimum Strength (28 day) (psi)	Target Slump (inches)	Target Range (inches)	Air Content Range (%)	Minimum Total Cementitious Materials Content (lb/yd <sup>3</sup> )	Maximum Water to Cementitious Material Ratio (lb/lb)
Category 1						
Class NS	2,500	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Category 3						
I	3,000	3	± 1.5	1.0 to 6.0	470	0.53
I (Pavement)	3,000	2	± 1.5	1.0 to 6.0	470	0.50
II	3,400	3	± 1.5	1.0 to 6.0	470	0.53
II (Bridge Deck)	4,500	3	± 1.5	1.0 to 6.0	611	0.44
III	5,000	3	± 1.5	1.0 to 6.0	611	0.44
III (Seal)	3,000	8	± 1.5	1.0 to 6.0	611	0.53
IV	5,500	3	± 1.5	1.0 to 6.0	658	0.41
IV (Drilled Shaft)	4,000	8.5	± 1.5	0.0 to 6.0	658	0.41
V (Special)	6,000	3	± 1.5	1.0 to 6.0	752	0.37
V	6,500	3	± 1.5	1.0 to 6.0	752	0.37
VI	8,500	3	± 1.5	1.0 to 6.0	752	0.37

**344-3.3 Contractors Quality Control:** For Categories 1 and 2, assume full responsibility for controlling all operations and processes such that the requirements of these Specifications are met at all times.

For Category 3, furnish a Quality Control (QC) plan to identify to the Engineer how quality will be ensured at the project site. During random inspections, the Engineer will use this document to verify that the construction of the project is in agreement with the QC plan.

**344-3.4 Concrete Mix Design:** Before producing any Category 1 or Category 2, submit the proposed mix designs to the Engineer on a form provided by the Engineer. For Category 3, submit to the Engineer for approval, FDOT approved mix designs. Do not use concrete mix designs without prior approval of the Engineer.

Materials may be adjusted provided that the theoretical yield requirement of the approved mix design is met. Show all required original approved design mix data and batch adjustments on an Engineer approved concrete delivery ticket.

**344-3.5 Delivery:** For Category 3, the maximum allowable transit time of concrete is 90 minutes.

Furnish a delivery ticket on a form approved by the Engineer with each batch of concrete before unloading at the placement site. Record material quantities incorporated into the mix on the delivery ticket. Ensure that the Batchers responsible for producing the concrete signs the delivery ticket certifying that the batch was produced and delivered in accordance with these requirements. Sign the delivery ticket certifying that the concrete was placed in accordance with these requirements.

**344-3.6 Placing Concrete:**

**344-3.6.1 Concreting in Cold Weather:** Do not mix or place concrete when the air temperature at placement is below 45°F.

During the curing period, if NOAA predicts the ambient temperature to fall below 35°F for 12 hours or more or to fall below 30°F for more than 4 hours, enclose the structure in such a way that the air temperature within the enclosure can be kept above 50°F for a period of 3 days after placing the concrete or until the concrete reaches a minimum compressive strength of 1,500 psi.

Assume all risks connected with the placing and curing of concrete. Although the Engineer may give permission to place concrete, the Contractor is responsible for satisfactory results. If the placed concrete is determined to be unsatisfactory, remove, dispose of, and replace the concrete at no expense to the Agency.

**344-3.6.2 Concreting in Hot Weather:** For Category 3, hot weather concreting is defined as the production, placing and curing of concrete when the concrete temperature at placing exceeds 86°F but is less than 100°F.

Unless the specified hot weather concreting measures are in effect, reject concrete exceeding 86°F at the time of placement. Regardless of special measures taken, reject concrete exceeding 100°F. Predict the concrete temperatures at placement time and implement hot weather measures to avoid production shutdown.

**344-3.7 Mixers:** For Category 3 concrete, do not place concrete from a truck mixer that does not have a current FDOT mixer identification card.

**344-3.8 Small Quantities of Concrete:** With approval of the Engineer, small quantities of concrete, less than 3 cubic yards placed in one day and less than 0.5 cubic yards placed in a single placement may be accepted using a pre-bagged mixture. The Engineer may verify that the

pre-bagged mixture is prepared in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations and will meet the requirements of this Specification.

**344-3.9 Sampling and Testing:**

**344-3.9.1 Category 1:** The Engineer may sample and test the concrete to verify its quality. The minimum 28 day compressive strength requirement for this concrete is 2,500 psi.

**344-3.9.2: Category 2:** No sampling and testing is required for category 2.

**344-3.9.3 Category 3:** The Engineer will randomly select a sample from each 200 cubic yards or one day's production to determine plastic properties and to make three 4 x 8 inch cylinders for testing by the Engineer at 28 days to ensure that the design compressive strength has been met for the class of concrete as specified in Table 344-2.

**344-3.10 Records:** Ensure the following records are available for review for at least 3 years after final acceptance of the project:

1. Approved concrete mix designs.
2. Materials source (delivery tickets, certifications, certified mill test reports).
3. A copy of the scale company or testing agency report showing the observed deviations from quantities checked during calibration of the scales and meters.
4. A copy of the documentation certifying the admixture weighing/measuring devices.

**344-4 Acceptance of the Work.**

**344-4.1 Category 1 Work:** Category 1 work will be accepted based on certification by the batcher and contractor on the delivery ticket.

**344-4.2 Category 2 Work:** Certify that the precast elements were produced by a production facility on the FDOT's list of Producers with Accepted QC Programs for precast or prestressed concrete. In addition, the producer's logo shall be stamped on the element. The producer shall not use the Florida Department of Transportation QC stamp on elements used on this project. Provide a statement of certification from the manufacturer of the precast element that the element meets the requirements of this Specification.

**344-4.3 Category 3 Work:** Category 3 concrete will be accepted based on the Engineer's test results for plastic properties and compressive strength requirements for the class of concrete as defined in Table 344-2. In addition, a Delivery Ticket as described in 344-3.5 will be required for acceptance of the material at the project site.

**344-4.4 Small Quantities of Concrete:** Category 3 concrete meeting the definition of 344-3.8 will be accepted in accordance with 344-4.3 based on test results for plastic properties and compressive strength.

**344-5 Method of Measurement.**

The quantities to be paid for will be the items shown in the plans, completed and accepted.

**344-6 Basis of Payment.**

Prices and payments will be full compensation for all work and materials specified in this Section.

**LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC – LAWS TO BE OBSERVED - COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT AND OTHER WILDLIFE REGULATIONS (BEAR).**

**(REV 6-6-17) (FA 6-13-17) (7-20)**

SUBARTICLE 7-1.4 is expanded by the following:

The Department has determined that Florida black bears (*Ursus americanus floridanus*) occur in the project area. Unless stored overnight in a sealed, manufacturer-labeled bear-resistant container or in a locked metal container, remove garbage and food debris from the construction site daily to eliminate possible sources of food that could encourage and attract bears. Human bear conflicts are to be reported to the FWC Hotline at 1-888-404-3922.

**LEGAL REQUIREMENTS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO THE PUBLIC –LAWS TO BE OBSERVED - COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT AND OTHER WILDLIFE REGULATIONS (INDIGO SNAKE).**

**(REV 5-25-17) (FA 6-13-17) (7-20)**

SUBARTICLE 7-1.4 is expanded by the following:

**7-1.4.1 Additional Requirements for Eastern Indigo Snake (*Drymarchon corais couperi*):** The Department has determined that eastern indigo snake habitat exists in the project limits. Implement the Standard Protection Measures for the Eastern Indigo Snake published by the US Fish and Wildlife Service which are available at: [http://www.fws.gov/northflorida/IndigoSnakes/20130812\\_Eastern\\_indigo\\_snake\\_Standard\\_Protection\\_Measures.htm](http://www.fws.gov/northflorida/IndigoSnakes/20130812_Eastern_indigo_snake_Standard_Protection_Measures.htm).



**THIS COMPLETES  
THIS  
SPECIFICATIONS  
PACKAGE**

**Schedule of Events**  
**Wallace Road Sidewalk Construction**  
**FPID: 442257-1-58-01**

<b><u>Construction Advertisement</u></b>	<b><u>October 14, 2020</u></b>
<b><u>Pre-bid Meeting</u></b>	<b><u>October 26, 2020</u></b>
<b><u>Deadline for Questions</u></b>	<b><u>November 4, 2020</u></b>
<b><u>Bids Due Date at 2:00 p.m./Bids Opening at 2:15 pm</u></b>	<b><u>November 13, 2020</u></b>
<b><u>Bids Evaluation and Approval of Bids by FDOT</u></b>	<b><u>November 20, 2020</u></b>
<b><u>Board Approval of Low Bid &amp; Contract Award</u></b>	<b><u>December 8, 2020</u></b>
<b><u>Notice of Award and Notice to Proceed</u></b>	<b><u>December 16, 2020</u></b>
<b><u>Begin Construction</u></b>	<b><u>January 4, 2021</u></b>
<b><u>Complete Construction</u></b>	<b><u>July 3, 2021</u></b>

**(180 calendar days Construction time)**

**AGREEMENT FOR CONTRACTOR SERVICES  
WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION PROJECT  
RE-BID NO. PW2020-12**

This Agreement made as of this \_\_\_\_ day of, \_\_\_\_\_, 2020, by and between the **City of Callaway**, Florida - (the "CITY"), and \_\_\_\_\_, authorized to do business in the State of Florida (the "CONTRACTOR"), and whose address is \_\_\_\_\_ Phone: \_\_\_\_\_.

In consideration of the mutual promises contained herein, the CITY and the CONTRACTOR agree as follows:

**ARTICLE 1 - SERVICES**

**This is a Federal Aid Project and is subject to all provisions for Federal Aid Construction Contracts known as FHWA 1273 (ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT A) and shall comply with all applicable procedures, guidelines, manuals, standards and directives as described in the FDOT Local Agency Program Manual, along with the Davis-Bacon Act (ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT B). The contractor will also be responsible for including these requirements in any subcontract.**

The CONTRACTOR'S responsibility under this Agreement is to furnish, deliver, and construct all materials, labor, and equipment and to perform all operations in accordance with the plans and specifications and as listed in the Bid Form for the **WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION** project.

Services of the CONTRACTOR shall be under the general direction of the CITY MANAGER, who may designate a person to act as the CITY'S representative (hereinafter "REPRESENTATIVE") during the performance of this Agreement.

The CITY shall furnish to the CONTRACTOR up to four (4) sets of the Contract Documents for execution of the Work. Additional copies of the Contract Documents are available at the cost of reproduction.

**ARTICLE 2 - SCHEDULE**

The CONTRACTOR will commence the work required by the contract documents within 10 calendar days after the date of the Notice to Proceed and will substantially complete the project within **180** consecutive calendar days and fully complete the project within **30** days thereafter, unless the period for completion is otherwise extended by the contract documents.

**ARTICLE 3 - PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR**

- A. The CITY shall pay to the CONTRACTOR for services satisfactorily performed \$ \_\_\_\_\_, which includes all direct charges, indirect charges and reimbursable expenses, if any. The CONTRACTOR will bill the CITY monthly.
- B. The invoices received from the CONTRACTOR pursuant to this Agreement will be reviewed and approved by the City Manager's office, indicating that services have been rendered in conformity with the Agreement, and then will be sent to the Finance Department for payment. The invoice must specify the work performed. Ten percent (10%) of each invoiced amount will be withheld and retained by the CITY until completion of the work to the satisfaction of the CITY.

- C. In order for both parties herein to close their books and records, the CONTRACTOR will clearly state “final invoice” on the CONTRACTOR’S final/last billing to the CITY. This indicates that all services have been performed and all charges and costs have been invoiced to the CITY. Since this account will thereupon be closed, any and other further charges if not properly included on this final invoice shall be waived by the CONTRACTOR.
- D. CONTRACTOR acknowledges that it has reviewed the scope of work and inspected the work site and does not anticipate having any CONTRACTOR requested change orders. Any subsequent changes shall be certified to the Engineer as part of the cost proposal or seven calendar days in advance of performing such extra work.

#### **ARTICLE 4 - TERMINATION**

This Agreement may be terminated by the CONTRACTOR on 60 days prior written notice to the CITY in the event of substantial failure by the CITY to perform in accordance with the terms hereof through no fault of the CONTRACTOR. It may also be terminated by the CITY, with or without cause, immediately upon written notice to the CONTRACTOR. Unless the CONTRACTOR is in breach of this Agreement, the CONTRACTOR shall be paid for services rendered to the CITY’S satisfaction through the date of termination. After receipt of a termination notice and except as otherwise directed by the CITY the CONTRACTOR shall:

- A. Stop work on the date and to the extent specified.
- B. Terminate and settle all orders and subcontracts relating to the performance of the terminated work.
- C. Transfer all work in process, completed work, and other material related to the terminated work to the CITY.
- D. Continue and complete all parts of the work that have not been terminated.

#### **ARTICLE 5 - PERSONNEL**

The CONTRACTOR represents that it has or will secure at its own expense all necessary personnel required to perform the services under this Agreement. Such personnel shall not be employees of or have any contractual relationship with the CITY.

All of the services required herein under shall be performed by the CONTRACTOR or under its supervision, and all personnel engaged in performing the services shall be fully qualified and, if required, authorized or permitted under State and local law to perform such services.

The CONTRACTOR warrants that all services shall be performed by skilled and competent personnel to the highest professional standards in the field.

#### **ARTICLE 6 - SUBCONTRACTING**

The CITY reserves the right to accept the use of a subcontractor or to reject the selection of a particular subcontractor and to inspect all facilities of any subcontractors in order to make a determination as to the capability of the subcontractor to perform properly under this Agreement. The CONTRACTOR is encouraged to seek minority and women business enterprises for participation in subcontracting opportunities.

If a subcontractor fails to perform or make progress, as required by this Agreement, and it is necessary to replace the subcontractor to complete the work in a timely fashion, the CONTRACTOR shall promptly do so, subject to acceptance of the new subcontractor by the CITY.

## **ARTICLE 7 - FEDERAL AND STATE TAX**

The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for payment of its own FICA and Social Security benefits with respect to this Agreement and the personnel it employs.

## **ARTICLE 8 – INSURANCE & BONDS**

- A. The CONTRACTOR shall not commence work under this Agreement until it has obtained all insurance and bonds required under this paragraph and such insurance has been verified by the CITY.
- B. All insurance policies shall be issued by companies authorized to do business under the laws of the State of Florida.

The CONTRACTOR shall maintain, during the life of this Agreement, comprehensive automobile liability insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000 and \$2,000,000 combined single limit for property damage and bodily injury liability covering claims which may arise from the ownership, use, or maintenance of owned and non-owned automobiles, including rented automobiles, whether such operations be by the CONTRACTOR or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by the CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall purchase and maintain a policy or policies of commercial general liability insurance satisfactory in all respects to CITY, and casualty and extended coverage insurance. All policies shall be occurrence form policies and shall name CITY as an additional insured, with the premium thereon fully paid by CONTRACTOR on or before their due date. The general liability insurance policy shall afford minimum protection of \$1,000,000 and \$2,000,000 combined single limit coverage for bodily injury.

Required insurance shall be documented in Certificates of Insurance which provide that CITY shall be notified at least 30 days in advance of cancellation, non-renewal or adverse change. New Certificates of Insurance are to be provided to CITY at least 15 days prior to coverage renewals. City of Callaway, Florida is to be named as an additional insured entity.

If requested by CITY, CONTRACTOR shall furnish complete copies of its insurance policies, forms and endorsements.

For commercial general liability coverage, CONTRACTOR shall, at the option of CITY, provide an indication of the amount of claims, payments or reserves chargeable to the aggregate amount of liability coverage.

Receipt of certificates or other documentation of insurance or policies or copies of policies by CITY, or by any of its representatives, which indicate less coverage than required does not constitute a waiver of CONTRACTOR'S obligation to fulfill the insurance requirements herein.

CONTRACTOR shall also purchase and maintain workers compensation insurance for all obligations imposed by law, with employer's liability limits of at least the statutory limit, or provide notarized affidavit of exemption listing relevant statutes. CONTRACTOR shall also purchase any other coverage required by law.

CONTRACTOR'S maintenance of the insurance policies required hereunder shall not limit or otherwise affect its liability hereunder.

- C. In the event that a performance or payment bond is required due to use of grant funds for the project, by City Commission or as otherwise required, the CONTRACTOR shall not commence work under this Agreement until it has obtained the required bonds and provided such bonds to the CITY.

## **ARTICLE 9 - EXCUSABLE DELAYS**

The CONTRACTOR shall not be considered in default by reason of any failure in performance if such failure arises out of causes reasonably beyond the CONTRACTOR'S control and without its fault or negligence. Such causes may include, but are not limited to: acts of God; the City's omissive and commissive failures; natural or public health emergencies; labor disputes; freight embargoes; and severe weather conditions. If failure to perform is caused by the failure of the CONTRACTOR'S subcontractor(s) and is without the fault or negligence of them, the CONTRACTOR shall not be deemed to be in default.

Upon the CONTRACTOR'S request, the CITY shall consider the facts and extent of any failure to perform the work and, if the CONTRACTOR'S failure to perform was without its fault or negligence as determined by the CITY, any affected provision of this Agreement shall be revised accordingly; subject to the CITY's rights to change, terminate, or stop any or all of the work at anytime.

## **ARTICLE 10 - LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**

Liquidated damages shall be paid to the CITY at the rate of \$1,170 per day for all work awarded under the contract until the work has been satisfactorily completed as provided by the Contract Documents, Article 2.

It is agreed that the amount is the per-diem rate for damage incurred by reason of failure to complete the work. The said amount is hereby agreed upon as the reasonable costs which may be accrued by the CITY after the expiration of the time of completion. It is expressly understood and agreed that this amount is not to be considered in the nature of a penalty, but as liquidated damages which have accrued against the CONTRACTOR. The CITY shall have the right to deduct such damages from any amount due, or that may become due the CONTRACTOR, or the amount of such damages shall be due and collectable from the CONTRACTOR or Surety.

## **ARTICLE 11 - ARREARS**

The CONTRACTOR shall not pledge the CITY'S credit or make it a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgment, lien, or any form of indebtedness.

## **ARTICLE 12 - DISCLOSURE AND OWNERSHIP OF DOCUMENTS**

The CONTRACTOR shall deliver to the CITY for approval and acceptance, and before being eligible for final payment of any amount due, all documents and materials prepared by and for the CITY under this Agreement.

All written and oral information not in the public domain or not previously known, and all information and data obtained, developed, or supplied by the CITY or at its expense will be kept confidential by the CONTRACTOR and will not be disclosed to any other party, directly or indirectly, without the CITY'S prior written consent.

Such information and data shall be and will remain the CITY'S property and may be reproduced and reused at the discretion of the CITY.

All products generated by the CONTRACTOR for the CITY become the property of the CITY. The CITY may require submission of any electronic file version of reports, data, maps, or other submission of documentation produced for or as a result of this project in addition to paper documents.

The CITY and the CONTRACTOR shall comply with the provisions of the Florida Public Records Law.

**PUBLIC RECORDS LAW.** CONTRACTOR acknowledges that it is familiar with the provisions of the Public Records Law of the State of Florida.

CONTRACTOR agrees to comply with Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, and specifically per Florida Statute 119.0701, CONTRACTOR agrees to keep and maintain public records that would be required by the City of Callaway in order to perform the services provided for in this Agreement; CONTRACTOR agrees to provide public access to any required public records in the same manner as a public agency; CONTRACTOR agrees to protect exempt or confidential records from disclosure; CONTRACTOR agrees to meet public records retention requirement; and CONTRACTOR agrees that at the end of term of this Agreement, to transfer all public records to the City of Callaway and destroy any duplicate exempt or confidential public records.

All products generated by the CONTRACTOR for the CITY become the property of the CITY. The CITY may require submission of any electronic file version of reports, data, maps or other submission of documentation produced for or as a result of this Bid/Proposal in addition to paper documents.

Further, in accordance with the Public Records Laws of the State of Florida, Section 119.0701, (2013), Contractor must:

- A. Keep and maintain public records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by the public agency in order to perform the service.
- B. Provide the public with access to public records on the same terms and conditions that the public agency would provide the records and at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.
- C. Ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records are not disclosed except as authorized by law.
- D. Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the contractor upon termination of the contract and destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public record disclosure requirements. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.
- E. If a contractor does not comply with a public records request, the public agency shall enforce the contract provision in accordance with the contract. All covenants, agreements, representations, and warranties made herein, or otherwise made in writing by any party pursuant hereto shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

**If the CONTRACTOR has questions regarding the application of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, to the CONTRACTOR'S duty to provide public records relating to this contract, contact the custodian of public records, Janice Peters, City Clerk, at 850-215-6694, by email at [jpeters@cityofcallaway.com](mailto:jpeters@cityofcallaway.com), or via mail, at 6601 E. Hwy. 22, Callaway, FL 32404.**

#### **ARTICLE 13 - INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR RELATIONSHIP**

The CONTRACTOR is, and shall be, in the performance of all work services and activities under this Agreement, an independent contractor, and not an employee, agent, or servant of the CITY. All persons engaged in any of the work or services performed pursuant to this Agreement shall at all times, and in all places, be subject to the CONTRACTOR'S sole direction, supervision, and control. The CONTRACTOR shall exercise control over the means and manner in which it and its employees perform the work, and in all

respects the CONTRACTOR'S relationship and the relationship of its employees to the CITY shall be that of an independent contractor and not as employees or agents of the CITY.

The CONTRACTOR does not have the power or authority to bind the CITY in any promise, agreement or representation.

"To the extent provided by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the CITY and the State of Florida, Department of Transportation, including the Department's officers, agents, and employees, against any actions, claims, or damages arising out of, relating to, or resulting from negligent or wrongful act(s) of CONTRACTOR, or any of its officers, agents, or employees, acting within the scope of their office or employment, in connection with the rights granted to or exercised by CONTRACTOR hereunder, to the extent and within the limitations of Section 768.28, Florida Statutes.

The foregoing indemnification shall not constitute a waiver of sovereign immunity beyond the limits set forth in Florida Statutes, Section 768.28. Nor shall the same be construed to constitute agreement by CONTRACTOR to indemnify the CITY for the negligent acts or omissions of the CITY, its officers, agents, or employees, or third parties. Nor shall the same be construed to constitute agreement by CONTRACTOR to indemnify the Department for the negligent acts or omissions of the Department, its officers, agents, or employees, or third parties. This indemnification shall survive the termination of this Agreement."

#### **ARTICLE 14 - CONTRACT ASSIGNMENT**

The CONTRACTOR shall not sublet, sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the CONTRACT or any portion thereof, or of his right, title, or interest therein, without written consent of the CITY. The CONTRACTOR shall complete the work contemplated by the terms and conditions of this Agreement in an amount equivalent to at least 40 percent (40%) of the dollar value of work to be performed under this Contract utilizing its own business or corporate entity, so that no single labor, material man, or subcontractor shall be permitted to perform more than 40% of the work contemplated by this Contract.

#### **ARTICLE 15 - AMENDMENT**

None of the provisions, terms and conditions contained in this Agreement may be added to, modified, superseded or otherwise altered, except by a written instrument executed by the parties hereto.

#### **ARTICLE 16 - ENFORCEMENT COSTS**

If any legal action or other proceeding is brought for the enforcement of this Agreement, or because of an alleged dispute, breach, default, or misrepresentation in connection with any provision, the successful or prevailing party or parties shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and all expenses even if not taxable as court costs (including, without limitation, all such fees, costs and expenses incident to appeals), incurred in that action or proceeding, in addition to any other relief to which such party or parties may be entitled.

#### **ARTICLE 17 - AUTHORITY TO PRACTICE**

The CONTRACTOR hereby represents and warrants that it has and will continue to maintain all licenses and approvals required to conduct its business, and that it will at all times conduct its business activities in a reputable manner.

#### **ARTICLE 18 - SEVERABILITY**

If any term or provision on this Agreement, or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such terms or provisions to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or



unenforceable, shall not be affected, and every other term and provision of this Agreement shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the extent permitted by law.

#### **ARTICLE 19 - CITY'S REPRESENTATIVE AND AUTHORITY**

The person designated by the CITY MANAGER shall serve as the CITY'S REPRESENTATIVE and shall decide questions which may arise as to quality and acceptability of materials furnished and work performed, and shall interpret the intent of the Contract Documents with reasonable promptness.

The REPRESENTATIVE will not be responsible for the construction means, controls, techniques, sequences, procedures, or construction safety.

The REPRESENTATIVE may assign Project Inspector(s) who shall serve to assist the REPRESENTATIVE in determining if the work performed and the materials used meet the Contract requirements. The Project Inspector shall be authorized to issue Field Orders. The Project Inspector shall be authorized to stop all or any portion of the work if in his opinion the work is not proceeding according to the requirements of the plans and specifications.

#### **ARTICLE 20 - MODIFICATION**

The CITY reserves the right to make changes in the work, including alterations, reductions therein or additions thereto. Upon receipt by the CONTRACTOR of the CITY'S notification of a contemplated change, the CONTRACTOR shall (1) if requested by CITY, provide an estimate for the increase or decrease in cost due to the contemplated change, (2) notify the CITY of any estimated change in the completion date, and (3) advise the CITY in writing if the contemplated change shall affect the CONTRACTOR'S ability to meet the completion dates or schedules of this Agreement.

If the CITY so instructs in writing, the CONTRACTOR shall suspend work on that portion of the work affected by a contemplated change, pending the CITY'S decision to proceed with the change.

If the CITY elects to make the change, the CITY shall issue a contract amendment or change order and the CONTRACTOR shall not commence work on any such change until such written amendment or change order has been issued and signed by each of the parties.

#### **ARTICLE 21 - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS**

The other documents which comprise the entire Agreement are attached hereto, made a part hereof and consist of the following:

- A. Advertisement for Bids,
- B. Special Instructions and Conditions,
- C. General Instructions and Conditions,
- D. Minimum Technical Specifications,
- E. Bid Forms  
Bid Certification Form  
Drug-Free Workplace Certification  
Public Entity Crimes Statement,  
LAP Certification of Current Capacity  
Certification Regarding Debarment  
Certification of Disclosure of Lobbying Activities  
Non-Collusion Declaration and Compliance With 49 CFR §29
- F. Addenda (if any),
- G. Performance & Payments Bonds (if required),

- H. Change Orders (if any),
- I. Notice of Award
- J. Notice to Proceed
- K. Engineered Drawings

In the event of a conflict between the terms of the above documents and the terms of this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail.

There are no contract documents other than those listed above and there are no promises or understandings other than those stated herein.

**ARTICLE 22 - VENUE**

All applicable laws, regulations and ordinances of the State of Florida, Bay County and the City of Callaway will apply to consideration and award of any Bid/Proposal and the performance of the bidder/proposal pursuant thereto, and shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida both as to intention and performance. The venue for any action arising from the award or subsequent performance shall lie exclusively in the Circuit Court of Bay County, Florida, or the United States District Court for the Northern District of Florida, as applicable.

**ARTICLE 23 – INSPECTOR GENERAL**

The parties agree to comply with S.20.055(5) Florida Statutes, and to incorporate in all subcontracts, the obligation to comply with S.20.055(5), Florida Statutes.

**ARTICLE 24 - NOTICE**

All notices required in this Agreement shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, and if sent to the CITY shall be mailed to:

City of Callaway  
 6601 East Hwy. 22  
 Callaway, Florida 32404  
 Attention: Janice L. Peters, City Clerk  
 Phone: (850) 215-6694  
 Fax: (850) 871-2224  
 Email: jpeters@cityofCallaway.com

With a copy to: Kevin D. Obos, Esq. City Attorney  
 Harrison Sale McCloy  
 P.O. Drawer 1579  
 Panama City, FL 32402  
 Phone: (850) 769-3434  
 Fax: (850) 769-6121

and if sent to the CONTRACTOR shall be mailed to: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Either party may change its address noted above by giving written notice to the other party in accordance with the requirements of the Section.

This Agreement is entered into as of the day and year first written above and is executed in at least two original copies of which one is to be delivered to the CONTRACTOR, and one to the CITY CLERK for filing in the official records.

CITY CLERK

CITY OF CALLAWAY, FLORIDA

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Janice L. Peters, MMC  
City Clerk

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Keith E. Cook, City Manager

Contractor Witnesses:  
(2 REQUIRED)

Contractor:

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_   
Business Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Print Name and Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

APPROVED AS TO FORM FOR THE RELIANCE OF THE  
CITY OF CALLAWAY ONLY:

\_\_\_\_\_  
KEVIN D. OBOS, HARRISON SALE MCCLOY  
CITY ATTORNEY

**"EXHIBIT A"**  
**CITY OF CALLAWAY**  
**WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION PROJECT**  
**BID NO. PW2020-08**

FHWA-1273 -- Revised May 1, 2012

**REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS**  
**FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS**

- I. General
- II. Nondiscrimination
- III. Nonsegregated Facilities
- IV. Davis-Bacon and Related Act Provisions
- V. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act Provisions
- VI. Subletting or Assigning the Contract
- VII. Safety: Accident Prevention
- VIII. False Statements Concerning Highway Projects
- IX. Implementation of Clean Air Act and Federal Water Pollution Control Act
- X. Compliance with Governmentwide Suspension and Debarment Requirements
- XI. Certification Regarding Use of Contract Funds for Lobbying

3. A breach of any of the stipulations contained in these Required Contract Provisions may be sufficient grounds for withholding of progress payments, withholding of final payment, termination of the contract, suspension / debarment or any other action determined to be appropriate by the contracting agency and FHWA.

4. Selection of Labor: During the performance of this contract, the contractor shall not use convict labor for any purpose within the limits of a construction project on a Federal-aid highway unless it is labor performed by convicts who are on parole, supervised release, or probation. The term Federal-aid highway does not include roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors.

**ATTACHMENTS**

A. Employment and Materials Preference for Appalachian Development Highway System or Appalachian Local Access Road Contracts (included in Appalachian contracts only)

**II. NONDISCRIMINATION**

The provisions of this section related to 23 CFR Part 230 are applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more. The provisions of 23 CFR Part 230 are not applicable to material supply, engineering, or architectural service contracts.

**I. GENERAL**

1. Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated in each construction contract funded under Title 23 (excluding emergency contracts solely intended for debris removal). The contractor (or subcontractor) must insert this form in each subcontract and further require its inclusion in all lower tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services).

In addition, the contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The applicable requirements of Form FHWA-1273 are incorporated by reference for work done under any purchase order, rental agreement or agreement for other services. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

The contractor and all subcontractors must comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

Form FHWA-1273 must be included in all Federal-aid design-build contracts, in all subcontracts and in lower tier subcontracts (excluding subcontracts for design services, purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services). The design-builder shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor, lower-tier subcontractor or service provider.

Note: The U.S. Department of Labor has exclusive authority to determine compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the policies of the Secretary of Labor including 41 CFR 60, and 29 CFR 1625-1627. The contracting agency and the FHWA have the authority and the responsibility to ensure compliance with Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

Contracting agencies may reference Form FHWA-1273 in bid proposal or request for proposal documents, however, the Form FHWA-1273 must be physically incorporated (not referenced) in all contracts, subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (excluding purchase orders, rental agreements and other agreements for supplies or services related to a construction contract).

The following provision is adopted from 23 CFR 230, Appendix A, with appropriate revisions to conform to the U.S. Department of Labor (US DOL) and FHWA requirements.

2. Subject to the applicability criteria noted in the following sections, these contract provisions shall apply to all work performed on the contract by the contractor's own organization and with the assistance of workers under the contractor's immediate superintendence and to all work performed on the contract by piecework, station work, or by subcontract.

**1. Equal Employment Opportunity:** Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the contractor's project activities under

this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

a. The contractor will work with the contracting agency and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

b. The contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

**2. EEO Officer:** The contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

**3. Dissemination of Policy:** All members of the contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

a. Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

b. All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the contractor.

c. All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

d. Notices and posters setting forth the contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

e. The contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

**4. Recruitment:** When advertising for employees, the contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

a. The contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the contractor for employment consideration.

b. In the event the contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

c. The contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

**5. Personnel Actions:** Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

a. The contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

b. The contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

c. The contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

d. The contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the contractor in connection with its obligations under this contract, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

**6. Training and Promotion:**

a. The contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are

applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

b. Consistent with the contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this contract, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The contracting agency may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

c. The contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

d. The contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

**7. Unions:** If the contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

a. The contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

c. The contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the contractor, the contractor shall so certify to the contracting agency and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

d. In the event the union is unable to provide the contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, such contractor shall immediately notify the contracting agency.

**8. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants / Employees with Disabilities:** The contractor must be familiar

with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established there under. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

**9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment:** The contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this contract.

a. The contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this contract.

b. The contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

#### **10. Assurance Required by 49 CFR 26.13(b):**

a. The requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and the State DOT's U.S. DOT-approved DBE program are incorporated by reference.

b. The contractor or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT-assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the contracting agency deems appropriate.

**11. Records and Reports:** The contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the contractor for all contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the contracting agency and the FHWA.

a. The records kept by the contractor shall document the following:

(1) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(2) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(3) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

b. The contractors and subcontractors will submit an annual report to the contracting agency each July for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the contract work. This information is to be reported on Form FHWA-1391. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the contractor

will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

### III. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related construction subcontracts of \$10,000 or more.

The contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

### IV. DAVIS-BACON AND RELATED ACT PROVISIONS

This section is applicable to all Federal-aid construction projects exceeding \$2,000 and to all related subcontracts and lower-tier subcontracts (regardless of subcontract size). The requirements apply to all projects located within the right-of-way of a roadway that is functionally classified as Federal-aid highway. This excludes roadways functionally classified as local roads or rural minor collectors, which are exempt. Contracting agencies may elect to apply these requirements to other projects.

The following provisions are from the U.S. Department of Labor regulations in 29 CFR 5.5 "Contract provisions and related matters" with minor revisions to conform to the FHWA-1273 format and FHWA program requirements.

#### 1. Minimum wages

a. All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions

of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

b.(1) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(2) If the contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(3) In the event the contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or

will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(4) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

c. Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

d. If the contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

## 2. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the contracting agency may, after written notice to the contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

## 3. Payrolls and basic records

a. Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-

Bacon Act, the contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

b.(1) The contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the contracting agency. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the contracting agency for transmission to the State DOT, the FHWA or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the contracting agency..

(2) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.



(3) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

(4) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

c. The contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph 3.a. of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency, the State DOT, the FHWA, or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the FHWA may, after written notice to the contractor, the contracting agency or the State DOT, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

#### 4. Apprentices and trainees

##### a. Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly

rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

##### b. Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

c. Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

d. Apprentices and Trainees (programs of the U.S. DOT).

Apprentices and trainees working under apprenticeship and skill training programs which have been certified by the Secretary of Transportation as promoting EEO in connection with Federal-aid highway construction programs are not subject to the requirements of paragraph 4 of this Section IV. The straight time hourly wage rates for apprentices and trainees under such programs will be established by the particular programs. The ratio of apprentices and trainees to journeymen shall not be greater than permitted by the terms of the particular program.

**5. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements.** The contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

**6. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert Form FHWA-1273 in any subcontracts and also require the subcontractors to include Form FHWA-1273 in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

**7. Contract termination: debarment.** A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

**8. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements.** All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

**9. Disputes concerning labor standards.** Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

**10. Certification of eligibility.**

a. By entering into this contract, the contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

b. No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

c. The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

**V. CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT**

The following clauses apply to any Federal-aid construction contract in an amount in excess of \$100,000 and subject to the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act. These clauses shall be inserted in addition to the clauses required by 29 CFR 5.5(a) or 29 CFR 4.6. As used in this paragraph, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

**1. Overtime requirements.** No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

**2. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages.** In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1.) of this section.

**3. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages.** The FHWA or the contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2.) of this section.

**4. Subcontracts.** The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1.) through (4.) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1.) through (4.) of this section.

## VI. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts on the National Highway System.

1. The contractor shall perform with its own organization contract work amounting to not less than 30 percent (or a greater percentage if specified elsewhere in the contract) of the total original contract price, excluding any specialty items designated by the contracting agency. Specialty items may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such specialty items performed may be deducted from the total original contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the contractor's own organization (23 CFR 635.116).

a. The term "perform work with its own organization" refers to workers employed or leased by the prime contractor, and equipment owned or rented by the prime contractor, with or without operators. Such term does not include employees or equipment of a subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor, agents of the prime contractor, or any other assignees. The term may include payments for the costs of hiring leased employees from an employee leasing firm meeting all relevant Federal and State regulatory requirements. Leased employees may only be included in this term if the prime contractor meets all of the following conditions:

(1) the prime contractor maintains control over the supervision of the day-to-day activities of the leased employees;

(2) the prime contractor remains responsible for the quality of the work of the leased employees;

(3) the prime contractor retains all power to accept or exclude individual employees from work on the project; and

(4) the prime contractor remains ultimately responsible for the payment of predetermined minimum wages, the submission of payrolls, statements of compliance and all other Federal regulatory requirements.

b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires highly specialized knowledge, abilities, or equipment not ordinarily available in the type of contracting organizations qualified and expected to bid or propose on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.

2. The contract amount upon which the requirements set forth in paragraph (1) of Section VI is computed includes the cost of material and manufactured products which are to be purchased or produced by the contractor under the contract provisions.

3. The contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or supervisor who is employed by the firm, has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work) and (b) such other of its own organizational resources (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.

4. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of except with the written consent of the contracting officer, or authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Written consent will be given only after the contracting agency has assured that each subcontract is

evidenced in writing and that it contains all pertinent provisions and requirements of the prime contract.

5. The 30% self-performance requirement of paragraph (1) is not applicable to design-build contracts; however, contracting agencies may establish their own self-performance requirements.

## VII. SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

1. In the performance of this contract the contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation (23 CFR 635). The contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

2. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

3. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

## VIII. FALSE STATEMENTS CONCERNING HIGHWAY PROJECTS

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

In order to assure high quality and durable construction in conformity with approved plans and specifications and a high degree of reliability on statements and representations made by engineers, contractors, suppliers, and workers on Federal-aid highway projects, it is essential that all persons concerned with the project perform their functions as carefully, thoroughly, and honestly as possible. Willful falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation with respect to any facts related to the project is a violation of Federal law. To prevent any misunderstanding regarding the seriousness of these and similar acts, Form FHWA-1022 shall be posted on each Federal-aid highway project (23 CFR 635) in one or more places where it is readily available to all persons concerned with the project:

18 U.S.C. 1020 reads as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the United States, or of any State or Territory, or whoever, whether a person, association, firm, or corporation, knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, or false report as to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of the material used or to be used, or the quantity or quality of the work performed or to be performed, or the cost thereof in connection with the submission of plans, maps, specifications, contracts, or costs of construction on any highway or related project submitted for approval to the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement, false representation, false report or false claim with respect to the character, quality, quantity, or cost of any work performed or to be performed, or materials furnished or to be furnished, in connection with the construction of any highway or related project approved by the Secretary of Transportation; or

Whoever knowingly makes any false statement or false representation as to material fact in any statement, certificate, or report submitted pursuant to provisions of the Federal-aid Roads Act approved July 1, 1916, (39 Stat. 355), as amended and supplemented;

Shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than 5 years or both."

#### **IX. IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts.

By submission of this bid/proposal or the execution of this contract, or subcontract, as appropriate, the bidder, proposer, Federal-aid construction contractor, or subcontractor, as appropriate, will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

1. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.

2. That the contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (1) of this Section X in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

#### **X. CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts, design-build contracts, subcontracts, lower-tier subcontracts, purchase orders, lease agreements, consultant contracts or any other covered transaction requiring FHWA approval or that is estimated to cost \$25,000 or more – as defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200.

##### **1. Instructions for Certification – First Tier Participants:**

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective first tier participant is providing the certification set out below.

b. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this

covered transaction. The prospective first tier participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective first tier participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.

c. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the contracting agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the contracting agency may terminate this transaction for cause of default.

d. The prospective first tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the contracting agency to whom this proposal is submitted if any time the prospective first tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

e. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

f. The prospective first tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

g. The prospective first tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by the department or contracting agency, entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

h. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

i. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require the establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of the prospective participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

j. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph (f) of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

\* \* \* \* \*

## **2. Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – First Tier Participants:**

a. The prospective first tier participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;

(2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (a)(2) of this certification; and

(4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

b. Where the prospective participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

### **2. Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:**

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.

b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which

this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contract). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).

e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.

g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the

department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion--Lower Tier Participants:**

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

\*\*\*\*\*

**XI. CERTIFICATION REGARDING USE OF CONTRACT FUNDS FOR LOBBYING**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid construction contracts and to all related subcontracts which exceed \$100,000 (49 CFR 20).

1. The prospective participant certifies, by signing and submitting this bid or proposal, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

a. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

b. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any Federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.

2. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

3. The prospective participant also agrees by submitting its bid or proposal that the participant shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

**ATTACHMENT A - EMPLOYMENT AND MATERIALS  
PREFERENCE FOR APPALACHIAN DEVELOPMENT  
HIGHWAY SYSTEM OR APPALACHIAN LOCAL ACCESS  
ROAD CONTRACTS**

This provision is applicable to all Federal-aid projects funded under the Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965.

1. During the performance of this contract, the contractor undertaking to do work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work, shall give preference to qualified persons who regularly reside in the labor area as designated by the DOL wherein the contract work is situated, or the subregion, or the Appalachian counties of the State wherein the contract work is situated, except:

a. To the extent that qualified persons regularly residing in the area are not available.

b. For the reasonable needs of the contractor to employ supervisory or specially experienced personnel necessary to assure an efficient execution of the contract work.

c. For the obligation of the contractor to offer employment to present or former employees as the result of a lawful collective bargaining contract, provided that the number of nonresident persons employed under this subparagraph (1c) shall not exceed 20 percent of the total number of employees employed by the contractor on the contract work, except as provided in subparagraph (4) below.

2. The contractor shall place a job order with the State Employment Service indicating (a) the classifications of the laborers, mechanics and other employees required to perform the contract work, (b) the number of employees required in each classification, (c) the date on which the participant estimates such employees will be required, and (d) any other pertinent information required by the State Employment Service to complete the job order form. The job order may be placed with the State Employment Service in writing or by telephone. If during the course of the contract work, the information submitted by the contractor in the original job order is substantially modified, the participant shall promptly notify the State Employment Service.

3. The contractor shall give full consideration to all qualified job applicants referred to him by the State Employment Service. The contractor is not required to grant employment to any job applicants who, in his opinion, are not qualified to perform the classification of work required.

4. If, within one week following the placing of a job order by the contractor with the State Employment Service, the State Employment Service is unable to refer any qualified job applicants to the contractor, or less than the number requested, the State Employment Service will forward a certificate to the contractor indicating the unavailability of applicants. Such certificate shall be made a part of the contractor's permanent project records. Upon receipt of this certificate, the contractor may employ persons who do not normally reside in the labor area to fill positions covered by the certificate, notwithstanding the provisions of subparagraph (1c) above.

5. The provisions of 23 CFR 633.207(e) allow the contracting agency to provide a contractual preference for the use of mineral resource materials native to the Appalachian region.

6. The contractor shall include the provisions of Sections 1 through 4 of this Attachment A in every subcontract for work which is, or reasonably may be, done as on-site work.





OPERATOR: Bobcat/Skid Steer/Skid Loader.....	\$14.07	0.00
OPERATOR: Broom/Sweeper .....	\$11.10	1.89
OPERATOR: Bulldozer.....	\$14.29	0.00
OPERATOR: Concrete Finishing Machine.....	\$15.44	0.00
OPERATOR: Crane.....	\$21.23	0.00
OPERATOR: Curb Machine .....	\$19.21	0.00
OPERATOR: Distributor.....	\$14.54	0.00
OPERATOR: Drill.....	\$14.78	0.00
OPERATOR: Forklift .....	\$12.29	0.00
OPERATOR: Gradall .....	\$14.71	0.00
OPERATOR: Grader/Blade.....	\$16.50	0.00
OPERATOR: Loader.....	\$11.66	0.00
OPERATOR: Mechanic.....	\$15.84	0.00
OPERATOR: Milling Machine .....	\$13.29	1.92
OPERATOR: Oiler .....	\$16.32	0.00
OPERATOR: Paver (Asphalt, Aggregate, and Concrete) ....	\$12.43	0.00
OPERATOR: Piledriver.....	\$17.23	0.00
OPERATOR: Post Driver (Guardrail/Fences).....	\$17.02	0.00
OPERATOR: Roller .....	\$10.99	0.00
OPERATOR: Scraper .....	\$12.01	0.00
OPERATOR: Screed .....	\$13.13	0.00
OPERATOR: Trencher.....	\$16.04	0.00
PAINTER: Spray .....	\$19.57	0.00
TRAFFIC SIGNALIZATION: Traffic Signal Installation....	\$15.44	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Dump Truck .....	\$10.77	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Flatbed Truck .....	\$14.28	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Lowboy Truck .....	\$13.35	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Slurry Truck .....	\$11.96	0.00
TRUCK DRIVER: Water Truck.....	\$12.90	0.00

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

=====

Note: Executive Order (EO) 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors applies to all contracts subject to the Davis-Bacon Act for which the contract is awarded (and any solicitation was issued) on or after January 1, 2017. If this contract is covered by the EO, the contractor must provide employees with 1 hour of paid sick leave for every 30 hours they work, up to 56 hours of paid sick leave each year. Employees must be permitted to use paid sick leave for their own illness, injury or other health-related needs, including preventive care; to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is ill, injured, or has other health-related needs, including preventive care; or for reasons resulting from, or to assist a family member (or person who is like family to the employee) who is a victim of, domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the EO is available at [www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts](http://www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts).

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

-----

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of ""identifiers"" that indicate whether the particular rate is a union rate (current union negotiated rate for local), a survey rate (weighted average rate) or a union average rate (weighted union average rate).

#### Union Rate Identifiers

A four-letter classification abbreviation identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than ""SU"" or ""UAVG"" denotes that the union classification and rate were prevailing for that classification in the survey. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2014. PLUM is an abbreviation identifier of the union, which prevailed in the survey for this classification, which in this example would be Plumbers. 0198 indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. 07/01/2014 is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate, which in this example is July 1, 2014.

Union prevailing wage rates are updated to reflect all rate changes in the collective bargaining agreement (CBA) governing this classification and rate.

#### Survey Rate Identifiers

Classifications listed under the ""SU"" identifier indicate that no one rate prevailed for this classification in the survey and the published rate is derived by computing a weighted average rate based on all the rates reported in the survey for that classification. As this weighted average rate includes all rates reported in the survey, it may include both union and non-union rates. Example: SULA2012-007 5/13/2014. SU indicates the rates are survey rates based on a weighted average calculation of rates and are not majority rates. LA indicates the State of Louisiana. 2012 is the year of survey on which these classifications and rates are based. The next number, 007 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 5/13/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

Survey wage rates are not updated and remain in effect until a new survey is conducted.

#### Union Average Rate Identifiers

Classification(s) listed under the UAVG identifier indicate that no single majority rate prevailed for those classifications; however, 100% of the data reported for the classifications was union data. EXAMPLE: UAVG-OH-0010 08/29/2014. UAVG indicates that the rate is a weighted union average rate. OH indicates the state. The next number, 0010 in the example, is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. 08/29/2014 indicates the survey completion date for the classifications and rates under that identifier.

A UAVG rate will be updated once a year, usually in January of each year, to reflect a weighted average of the current negotiated/CBA rate of the union locals from which the rate is based.

-----

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

- \* an existing published wage determination
- \* a survey underlying a wage determination
- \* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
- \* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations  
 Wage and Hour Division  
 U.S. Department of Labor  
 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
 Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator  
 U.S. Department of Labor  
 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
 Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board  
 U.S. Department of Labor  
 200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
 Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

=====

END OF GENERAL DECISION



**PROPOSAL CHECKLIST**  
**CITY OF CALLAWAY**  
**WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION**  
**PROJECT**  
**BID NO.: PW2020-12**

**FORMS/ITEMS TO BE RETURNED**  
**WITH YOUR PROPOSAL!**

The following forms are to be completed/signed by the Proposer and submitted to the City:

1. Bid/RFP Certification Form(s),
2. One (1) sets with original signatures, notarized signatures required, plus five (5) copies,
3. Bid Bond or Cashier's Check/Certified Check in the amount of 5% of bid,
4. Proof of Insurance in amounts required by the City with the City listed as Certificate Holder and Additionally Insured (See Special Instructions & Conditions),
5. State of Florida License
6. List of Subcontractors with names of directors or owners, addresses, telephone numbers, and email address (if applicable),
9. List of references for similar type work with contact information.
10. LAP Certification of Current Capacity – FDOT Form #525-010-46
11. Conflict of Interest Form
12. DBE Bid Package Information – FDOT Form #575-030-11  
E-Verify/Form I9
- 13: Disclosure of Lobbying Activities FDOT Form #375-030-33; #375-030-34
14. Non-Collusion Provision (FDOT Form #575-060-13
15. Certification Regarding Debarment – FDOT Form #375-030-32

**Note:** Incomplete Bid/Proposal submissions may not be accepted/considered. Do not modify the forms! Any additional information you desire to present may be included as an attachment.

**Reminder:** Submit requested number of copies! (See Special Instructions and Conditions)

**BID/RFP CERTIFICATION FORM**  
**CITY OF CALLAWAY**  
**WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION PROJECT**  
**RE-BID NO. PW2020-12**

PROPOSERS CERTIFICATION TO THE CITY OF CALLAWAY:

1. The undersigned warrants that: (A) This Proposal is submitted in response to, and is in compliance with, all terms and conditions applicable thereto as set forth in the Advertisement, Instructions to Proposers, General Instructions and Conditions, Special Instructions and Conditions, Bid/RFP Certification Forms, the Minimum Technical Specifications, Addendum, Exhibits, Agreement, Bonds, and Insurance Requirements, each of which has been carefully examined, (B) Proposer or Proposer's representative has made such investigation as is necessary to determine the character and extent of the work and their capability to perform the work, and (C) agrees that if the Proposal is accepted by the City, Proposer will provide the necessary labor, materials, machinery, equipment, tools or apparatus, and perform all the work or services required to complete the assignment and/or contract within the time specified according to the requirements of the City as herein and hereinafter set forth, and (D) he/she is authorized to legally execute binding contracts for and on behalf of the Proposer.
  
2. Please check one:  
 Proposer declares that the only person, persons, company, or parties interested in this Proposal are named in the Proposal.  
  
 Proposer, or one or more of Proposer's officers, principals, or any owner of more than 5% in or of proposer, or members of their immediate families: (A) have a financial interest in another company, project, or property that could benefit financially from this proposed project; and/or (B) another individual or business will be compensated by (or on behalf of proposer) if Proposer is selected by the City for the requested services. (Attach a detailed explanation for either.)
  
3. Bid Bond - If the Proposal is accepted by the City, it will become a binding contract on both parties. If a Bid Bond or Cashier's Check/Certified Check is required, it shall be submitted with the Proposal. If the undersigned shall fail to deliver or perform, or if applicable, execute a Contract as stated herein, then the City may, at its option, determine that the undersigned has abandoned the Award/Contract, and thereupon such Bid and/or Award shall be null and void, and any Cashier's Check/Certified Check or Bond accompanying this Bid shall be forfeited to and become the property of the City, and the full amount of said check, or if a Bid Bond, the full amount of such bond, shall be paid to the City as partial liquidated damages; otherwise, any Bond or Cashier's Check/Certified Check accompanying this Bid shall be returned to the undersigned within 30 calendar days from the date of Award, or if provisions for a Notice to Proceed are included, from the date of the Notice to Proceed.
  
4. Vendor proposes and agrees to provide all materials, services or equipment required for the City of Callaway **WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION PROJECT SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION**, for the Total Sum(s) as follows (*totals must match attached breakdown of costs for each Part*): \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_).
  
5. Number of days from date of the Notice to Proceed that will be required for the final completion of all work as described herein: \_\_\_\_\_ **(Maximum 180 Calendar Days)**
  
6. The City reserves the right to accept any or all prices itemized in any combination that best serves the interests of the City. The City further reserves the right to accept or reject any of the components of this Proposal, including alternates.
  
7. BIDDER HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT OF THE FOLLOWING ADDENDUMS: \_\_\_\_\_

## BASIS OF BID

Bidder will complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents for the following price(s):

### 1.01 LUMP SUM

- A. Where payment for items is shown to be paid for on a lump sum basis, no separate payment will be made for any item of work required to complete the lump sum item. The lump sum price bid for various items shall be compensation in full for furnishing all materials, labor, equipment, and incidentals with these plans and specification. All disposal costs shall be included in the bid items. Unless otherwise stated, measurement shall be based upon the Engineer's estimate of percent complete per partial payment period.

#### General/Civil

1. **Bid Item 1 – General Provisions:** The LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT for all work included under this bid item will be made for mobilization and demobilization of all labor, equipment, materials and appurtenances necessary for construction of the project. Mobilization shall include all those operations necessary for the movement of personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the initial project site, safety equipment and first aid supplies, and sanitary and other facilities. Also included as part of this bid item is the cost for project performance and payment bonds, insurance, indemnifications, photographs, shop drawings, working drawings, schedules, documents, coordination, and phasing and other miscellaneous items associated with the work. Measurement for this bid item will be lump sum. The lump sum price for general provisions will be limited to five percent (5%) of the contract amount. Seventy percent (70%) of the lump sum price will be payable with the first month's partial payment. The remaining thirty (30%) will be payable with the final partial payment.
2. **Bid Item 2 – Erosion Control Silt Fencing:** The LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT for furnishing and installing silt fencing and incidentals necessary for installing erosion control Best Management Practices (BMP's) in accordance with these specifications. The required material for the silt fencing is detailed in the drawings. The LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT shall be based on the percentages of work completed as approved by the ENGINEER.
3. **Bid Item 3 – Maintenance of Traffic (MOT):** The LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT will be a payment for all MOT work associated with sidewalk construction. Payment shall constitute complete compensation for all labor, materials and equipment necessary to complete this work item. The LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT shall be based on the percentages of work completed as approved by the ENGINEER.
4. **Bid Item 4 – Site Clearing and Grubbing:** The LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT will be a payment for furnishing all equipment necessary and completing the work to clear and grub any/all vegetative areas in conflict with construction in accordance with the contract documents. The LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT shall be based on the percentages of work completed as approved by the ENGINEER.
5. **Bid Item 11 – Select Backfill Material (Ditches, Yard Grading):** The LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT will be a payment for labor and materials required to backfill open ditch piping and finish grade all impacted front yards in accordance with the contract documents. The LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT shall be based on the percentages of work completed as approved by the ENGINEER.

6. **Bid Item 12 – Cast In-Place Junction Box (Wallace Road and S. Gay Avenue):** The **LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT** will be a payment for labor and materials required to construct the concrete junction box as defined in the plan set. Work shall include but not be limited to grading, compaction, bedding, forming, reinforcement, and concrete pouring as required in accordance with the contract documents. The LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT shall be based on the percentages of work completed as approved by the ENGINEER.
7. **Bid Item 14 – Concrete Drainage Flume:** The **LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT** will be a payment for labor and materials required to construct the concrete drainage as defined in the plan set. Work shall include but not be limited to grading, compaction, bedding, forming, reinforcement, and concrete pouring as required in accordance with the contract documents. The LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT shall be based on the percentages of work completed as approved by the ENGINEER.
8. **Bid Item 22 – Signage and Striping:** The **LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT** will be a payment for labor and materials required to construct all crosswalk striping and applicable signage as defined in the plan set. Work shall include but not be limited to thermoplastic pavement striping, truncated dome detectable warning strips and pedestrian/vehicular signage as required in accordance with the contract documents. The LUMP SUM BID AMOUNT shall be based on the percentages of work completed as approved by the ENGINEER.

1.02 Unit Price

- A. Where payment for items is shown on a unit price basis, payment will be made for the actual quantity installed and will include all labor, material, and equipment necessary for such.

**Earthwork**

1. **Bid Item 5 – Excavation and Rough Grading:** The **UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT** will be full compensation for all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to excavate and rough grade and/all soils required for construction as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The earthwork quantities to be paid for under this section shall be based on the area square yards of required earth removal and subsequent rough grading completed and acceptable to the Engineer. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the measured area of necessary earthwork during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.
2. **Bid Item 19 – Fine grading and Sod Prep:** The **UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT** will be full compensation for all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to fine grade all back fill and prepare the backfill areas for sodding as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the area of required fine grading and sod prep identified during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.
3. **Bid Item 20 – Sodding:** The **UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT** will be full compensation for all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to install new sodding as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the area of necessary sodding identified during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.
4. **Bid Item 21 – Seed and Mulch:** The **UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT** will be full compensation for all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to seed and mulch all disturbed areas of ditch embankments and other City owned right-of-way as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the area of necessary seed and mulch identified during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.

## Drainage

5. **Bid Item 6 – 24-inch ADS HP:** The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT will be full compensation for all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to install the 24-in ADS HP piping as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The pipe quantities to be paid for under this section shall be based on the diameter and the horizontal/vertical distance in linear feet of pipe measured along the top centerline of the pipe in place complete and acceptable to the Engineer with deduction for the laid length of valves and fittings. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the measured length of pipe installed during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.
6. **Bid Item 7 – 18-inch ADS HP:** The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT will be full compensation for all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to install the 18-in ADS HP piping as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The pipe quantities to be paid for under this section shall be based on the diameter and the horizontal/vertical distance in linear feet of pipe measured along the top centerline of the pipe in place complete and acceptable to the Engineer with deduction for the laid length of valves and fittings. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the measured length of pipe installed during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.
7. **Bid Item 8 – 24-inch RCP:** The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT will be full compensation for all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to install the 24-in RCP piping as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The pipe quantities to be paid for under this section shall be based on the diameter and the horizontal/vertical distance in linear feet of pipe measured along the top centerline of the pipe in place complete and acceptable to the Engineer with deduction for the laid length of valves and fittings. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the measured length of pipe installed during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.
8. **Bid Item 9 – FDOT Type C Inlets:** The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT will be full compensation for all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to install FDOT Type C inlets as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the number of inlets installed during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.
9. **Bid Item 10 – 18-inch Mitered End Section (MES):** The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT will be full compensation for all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to construct and all other cost required to install the 18” MES as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the number of 18-inch MES installed during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.



### Roadway

1. **Bid Item 13 – Concrete Curbing:** The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT will be full compensation for furnishing and installing all material, labor, and equipment necessary to construct concrete curbing at the intersection of Wallace Road and Tyndall Parkway to tie into existing curbing as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the length of curbing in feet constructed during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.
2. **Bid Item 15 – 1-1/2-inch Asphalt Pavement (SP-9.5):** The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT will be full compensation for furnishing and installing all material, labor, and equipment necessary to construct the asphalt layer for roadway intersection repair (W. Park Avenue) as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the area of asphalt in square yards installed during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.
3. **Bid Item 16 – 6-inch Limerock Base Material:** The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT will be full compensation for furnishing and installing all material, labor, equipment necessary construct the limerock base layer for roadway intersection repair (W. Park Avenue) as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the area of base material in square yards installed during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.
4. **Bid Item 17 – 5-foot Wide Concrete Sidewalk:** The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT will be full compensation for furnishing and installing all material, labor, equipment and incidentals necessary construct a five-foot wide concrete sidewalk within the south right-of-way of Wallace Road as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the area of concrete sidewalk in square yards installed during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.

### Pedestrian

1. **Bid Item 18 – FDOT Pedestrian Guard Railing:** The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT will be full compensation for furnishing and installing all material, labor, equipment and incidentals necessary install FDOT pedestrian guard railing as described herein and within the contract documents, complete as shown on the Plans, specified, and directed by the Engineer. The UNIT PRICE BID AMOUNT shall be paid based on the length in feet installed during the requested period as approved by the Engineer.

**Basis of Bid:**

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	Mobilization	1	LS		
2	Erosion Control	1	LS		
3	Maintenance of Traffic	1	LS		
4	Clearing and Grubbing	1	LS		
5	Earthwork (Excavation, Rough Grading, etc.)	5,467	SY		
6	24" ADS HP	558	LF		
7	18" ADS HP	577	LF		
8	24" RCP	47	LF		
9	FDOT Type C Inlet	4	EA		
10	18" Conc. Mitered End Section	1	EA		
11	Select Fill Material (Ex. Ditches, Yard Grades)	1	LS		
12	Cast In Place Junction Box (S. Gay Ave)	1	LS		
13	Concrete Curbing	27	LF		
14	Concrete Flume	1	LS		
15	1 1/2" Asphalt Pavement, SP 9.5	67	SY		
16	Limerock Base Material	67	SY		
17	5' Wide Conc. Sidewalk	2,485	SY		
18	FDOT Pedestrian Guard Railing	110			
19	Earthwork (Fine Grading, Sod Prep, etc.)	2,982	SY		
20	Sod	2,982	SY		
21	Seed & Mulch	250	SY		
22	Signage and Striping (includes detectable warning mats)	1	LS		

**CONSTRUCTION TOTAL \$ \_\_\_\_\_**

Name of Bidder: \_\_\_\_\_

Business structure: ( ) Corporation, ( ) Partnership, ( ) Individual, ( ) Other: \_\_\_\_\_

If a Partnership: \_\_\_\_\_

Name(s) of Partner(s): \_\_\_\_\_

If a Corporation: \_\_\_\_\_

Incorporated in State of: \_\_\_\_\_ Date of Incorporation: \_\_\_\_\_

Business Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone Number: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Fax ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Submitted By: \_\_\_\_\_

(Print)

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Print Name

Affix Corporate Seal  
(If Corporation)

State of Florida  
County of

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
who is personally known to me or who presented \_\_\_\_\_ as identification, and who (did) (did not) take  
an oath.

\_\_\_\_\_  
[Signature of Notary Public]

\_\_\_\_\_  
[Printed, typed or stamped name of Notary Public]

**NOTE: BIDS MAY BE REJECTED IF ALL DOCUMENTS ARE NOT COMPLETE AND EXECUTED, AND THE NUMBER OF COPIES SPECIFIED/REQUESTED OF EACH ARE NOT SUBMITTED WITH THE BID.**

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**LAP CERTIFICATION OF CURRENT CAPACITY**

CONFIDENTIAL

For bids to be received on \_\_\_\_\_  
(Letting Date)

Fill in your FDOT Vendor Number VF _____ (Only applicable to FDOT pre-qualified contractors)
--

CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the amount of any proposal submitted by this bidder for the above letting does not exceed the amount of the Firm's CURRENT CAPACITY (maximum capacity rating less total uncompleted work).

The total uncompleted work as shown on  
the "Status of Contracts on Hand" report (page 2) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

I further certify that the "Status of Contracts on Hand" report (page 2) was prepared as follows:

1. If the letting is before the 25<sup>th</sup> day of the month, the certificate and report reflect the uncompleted work as of the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month, last preceding the month of the letting.
2. If the letting is after the 25<sup>th</sup> day of the month, the certificate and report reflects the uncompleted work in progress as of the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month of the letting.
3. All new contracts (and subcontracts) awarded earlier than five days before the letting date are included in the report and charged against our total rating.

I certify that the information above is correct.

\_\_\_\_\_  
NAME OF FIRM

Sworn to and subscribed this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title



CITY OF CALLAWAY  
WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK PROJECT RE-BID NO. PW2020-12  
LAP FPN: 442257-1-68-01

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

Pursuant to Section 14(f) of the LAP Agreement with the City of Callaway:

Neither the Recipient nor any of its contractors or their subcontractors shall enter into any contract, subcontract or arrangement in connection with the Project or any property included or planned to be included in the Project in which any member, officer or employee of the Recipient or the locality during tenure or for 2 years thereafter has any interest, direct or indirect. If any such present or former member, officer or employee involuntarily acquires or had acquired prior to the beginning of tenure any such interest, and if such interest is immediately disclosed to the Recipient, the Recipient, with prior approval of the Department, may waive the prohibition contained in this paragraph provided that any such present member, officer or employee shall not participate in any action by the Recipient or the locality relating to such contract, subcontract or arrangement. The Recipient shall insert in all contracts entered into in connection with the Project or any property included or planned to be included in any Project, and shall require its contractors to insert in each of their subcontracts, the following provision:

"No member, officer or employee of the Recipient or of the locality during his tenure or for 2 years thereafter shall have any interest, direct or indirect, in this contract or the proceeds thereof."

The provisions of this paragraph shall not be applicable to any agreement between the Recipient and its fiscal depositories or to any agreement for utility services the rates for which are fixed or controlled by a governmental agency.

**CERTIFICATION**

I declare that I do not have any matters which might give rise to a real or perceived conflict of interest.

By signing below, I affirm that I have read and understood the principles of conflict of interest disclosure and I have made full disclosure of all matters that may put me in a conflict of interest situation in performing my role.

I acknowledge that non-disclosure could result in action being taken to terminate my work with the City of Callaway and potentially bar me from submissions of Bids/RFPs in the future.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company

Project/Bid/RFP Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

### DBE Utilization

The Department began its DBE race neutral program January 1, 2000. **Contract specific goals are not placed on Federal/State contracts;** however, the Department has an overall 10.65% DBE goal it must achieve. In order to assist contractors in determining their DBE commitment level, the Department has reviewed the estimates for this letting.

As you prepare your bid, please monitor potential or anticipated DBE utilization for contracts. When the low bidder executes the contract with the Department, information will be requested of the contractor's DBE participation for the project. While the utilization is not mandatory in order to be awarded the project, continuing utilization of DBE firms on contracts supports the success of Florida's DBE Program, and supports contractors' Equal Employment Opportunity and DBE Affirmative Action Programs.

Any project listed as 0% DBE availability does not mean that a DBE may not be used on that project. A 0% DBE availability may have been established due to any of the following reasons: limited identified subcontracting opportunities, minimal contract days, and/or small contract dollar amount. Contractors are encouraged to identify any opportunities to subcontract to DBE's.

Please contact the Equal Opportunity Office at (850) 414-4747 if you have any questions regarding this information. Forms may be downloaded at: [www.dot.state.fl.us/proceduraldocuments/](http://www.dot.state.fl.us/proceduraldocuments/).

### DBE Reporting

If you are the prime contractor on a project, enter your DBE participation in the Equal Opportunity Compliance system prior to the pre-construction or pre-work conference for all federal and state funded projects. This **will not** become a mandatory part of the contract. It will assist the Department in tracking and reporting planned or estimated DBE utilization. During the contract, the prime contractor is required to report actual payments to DBE and MBE subcontractors through the web-based Equal Opportunity Compliance (EOC) system.

All DBE payments must be reported whether or not you initially planned to utilize the company. In order for our race neutral DBE Program to be successful, your cooperation is imperative. If you have any questions, please contact EOOHelp@dot.state.fl.us.

### Bid Opportunity List

The Federal DBE Program requires States to maintain a database of all firms that are participating or attempting to participate on FDOT-assisted contracts. The list must include all firms that bid on prime contracts or bid or quote subcontracts on FDOT-assisted projects, including both **DBE's and non-DBEs**.

Please complete the Bidders Opportunity List through the Equal Opportunity Compliance system within 3 business days of submission of the bid or proposal for ALL subcontractors or subconsultants who quoted to you for specific project for this letting. The web address to the Equal Opportunity Compliance system is:

<https://www3.dot.state.fl.us/EqualOpportunityCompliance/Account.aspx/LogIn?ReturnUrl=%2fEqualOpportunityCompliance%2f>.

### DBE/AA Plans

Contractors bidding on FDOT contracts are to have an approved DBE Affirmative Action Plan (FDOT Form 275-030-11B) on file with the FDOT Equal Opportunity Office before execution of a contract. DBE/AA Plans must be received with the contractors bid or received by the Equal Opportunity Office prior to the award of the contract.

Plans are approved by the Equal Opportunity Office in accordance with Ch. 14-78, Florida Administrative Code. Plans that do not meet these mandatory requirements may not be approved. Approvals are for a (3) three year period and should be updated at anytime there is a change in the company's DBE Liaison Officer and/or President. Contractors may evidence adoption of the DBE/AA Policy and Plan and/or a change in the designated DBE Liaison officer as follows:

- Print the first page of the document on company stationery ("letterhead") that indicates the company's name, mailing address, phone number, etc.
- Print the company's name in the " " space; next to "Date" print the month/day/year the policy is being signed; record the signature of the company's Chief Executive Officer, President or Chairperson in the space next to "by" and print the full first and last name and position title of the official signing the policy.
- Print the DBE Liaison's full name, email address, business mailing address and phone number the bottom of email.

E-mail the completed and signed DBE AA Plan to: **eeoforms@dot.state.fl.us**.

The Department will review the policy, update department records and issue a notification of approval or disapproval; a copy of the submitted plan will not be returned to the contractor.





Employment Eligibility Verification  
 Department of Homeland Security  
 U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services

USCIS  
 Form I-9  
 OMB No. 1615-0047  
 Expires 08/31/2019

▶ **START HERE:** Read instructions carefully before completing this form. The instructions must be available, either in paper or electronically, during completion of this form. Employers are liable for errors in the completion of this form.

**ANTI-DISCRIMINATION NOTICE:** It is illegal to discriminate against work-authorized individuals. Employers **CANNOT** specify which document(s) an employee may present to establish employment authorization and identity. The refusal to hire or continue to employ an individual because the documentation presented has a future expiration date may also constitute illegal discrimination.

**Section 1. Employee Information and Attestation** (*Employees must complete and sign Section 1 of Form I-9 no later than the first day of employment, but not before accepting a job offer.*)

Last Name (Family Name)		First Name (Given Name)		Middle Initial	Other Last Names Used (if any)	
Address (Street Number and Name)			Apt. Number	City or Town		State ZIP Code
Date of Birth (mm/dd/yyyy)	U.S. Social Security Number		Employee's E-mail Address		Employee's Telephone Number	

I am aware that federal law provides for imprisonment and/or fines for false statements or use of false documents in connection with the completion of this form.

I attest, under penalty of perjury, that I am (check one of the following boxes):

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. A citizen of the United States	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2. A noncitizen national of the United States ( <i>See instructions</i> )	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3. A lawful permanent resident (Alien Registration Number/USCIS Number):	
<input type="checkbox"/> 4. An alien authorized to work until (expiration date, if applicable, mm/dd/yyyy): _____ Some aliens may write "N/A" in the expiration date field. ( <i>See instructions</i> )	
<p><i>Aliens authorized to work must provide only one of the following document numbers to complete Form I-9:        An Alien Registration Number/USCIS Number OR Form I-94 Admission Number OR Foreign Passport Number.</i></p> <p>1. Alien Registration Number/USCIS Number: _____  <b>OR</b></p> <p>2. Form I-94 Admission Number: _____  <b>OR</b></p> <p>3. Foreign Passport Number: _____      Country of Issuance: _____</p>	QR Code - Section 1 Do Not Write in This Space

Signature of Employee	Today's Date (mm/dd/yyyy)
-----------------------	---------------------------

**Preparer and/or Translator Certification (check one):**

I did not use a preparer or translator.     A preparer(s) and/or translator(s) assisted the employee in completing Section 1.  
*(Fields below must be completed and signed when preparers and/or translators assist an employee in completing Section 1.)*

I attest, under penalty of perjury, that I have assisted in the completion of Section 1 of this form and that to the best of my knowledge the information is true and correct.

Signature of Preparer or Translator		Today's Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	
Last Name (Family Name)		First Name (Given Name)	
Address (Street Number and Name)		City or Town	State ZIP Code



Employer Completes Next Page





Employment Eligibility Verification  
 Department of Homeland Security  
 U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services

USCIS  
 Form I-9  
 OMB No. 1615-0047  
 Expires 08/31/2019

**Section 2. Employer or Authorized Representative Review and Verification**

*(Employers or their authorized representative must complete and sign Section 2 within 3 business days of the employee's first day of employment. You must physically examine one document from List A OR a combination of one document from List B and one document from List C as listed on the "Lists of Acceptable Documents.")*

Employee Info from Section 1	Last Name (Family Name)	First Name (Given Name)	M.I.	Citizenship/Immigration Status
------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	------	--------------------------------

List A Identity and Employment Authorization	OR	List B Identity	AND	List C Employment Authorization
Document Title		Document Title		Document Title
Issuing Authority		Issuing Authority		Issuing Authority
Document Number		Document Number		Document Number
Expiration Date (if any)(mm/dd/yyyy)		Expiration Date (if any)(mm/dd/yyyy)		Expiration Date (if any)(mm/dd/yyyy)
Document Title		Additional Information		QR Code - Sections 2 & 3 Do Not Write In This Space
Issuing Authority				
Document Number				
Expiration Date (if any)(mm/dd/yyyy)				
Document Title				
Issuing Authority				
Document Number				
Expiration Date (if any)(mm/dd/yyyy)				

**Certification:** I attest, under penalty of perjury, that (1) I have examined the document(s) presented by the above-named employee, (2) the above-listed document(s) appear to be genuine and to relate to the employee named, and (3) to the best of my knowledge the employee is authorized to work in the United States.

The employee's first day of employment (mm/dd/yyyy): \_\_\_\_\_ (See instructions for exemptions)

Signature of Employer or Authorized Representative	Today's Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Title of Employer or Authorized Representative		
Last Name of Employer or Authorized Representative	First Name of Employer or Authorized Representative	Employer's Business or Organization Name		
Employer's Business or Organization Address (Street Number and Name)	City or Town	State	ZIP Code	

**Section 3. Reverification and Rehires** (To be completed and signed by employer or authorized representative.)

<b>A. New Name (if applicable)</b>			<b>B. Date of Rehire (if applicable)</b>	
Last Name (Family Name)	First Name (Given Name)	Middle Initial	Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	

**C.** If the employee's previous grant of employment authorization has expired, provide the information for the document or receipt that establishes continuing employment authorization in the space provided below.

Document Title	Document Number	Expiration Date (if any) (mm/dd/yyyy)
----------------	-----------------	---------------------------------------

I attest, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of my knowledge, this employee is authorized to work in the United States, and if the employee presented document(s), the document(s) I have examined appear to be genuine and to relate to the individual.

Signature of Employer or Authorized Representative	Today's Date (mm/dd/yyyy)	Name of Employer or Authorized Representative
--	---------------------------	---

**LISTS OF ACCEPTABLE DOCUMENTS**  
**All documents must be UNEXPIRED**

Employees may present one selection from List A  
or a combination of one selection from List B and one selection from List C.

LIST A Documents that Establish Both Identity and Employment Authorization	OR	LIST B Documents that Establish Identity	AND	LIST C Documents that Establish Employment Authorization
1. U.S. Passport or U.S. Passport Card	OR	1. Driver's license or ID card issued by a State or outlying possession of the United States provided it contains a photograph or information such as name, date of birth, gender, height, eye color, and address	AND	1. A Social Security Account Number card, unless the card includes one of the following restrictions: (1) NOT VALID FOR EMPLOYMENT (2) VALID FOR WORK ONLY WITH INS AUTHORIZATION (3) VALID FOR WORK ONLY WITH DHS AUTHORIZATION
2. Permanent Resident Card or Alien Registration Receipt Card (Form I-551)		2. ID card issued by federal, state or local government agencies or entities, provided it contains a photograph or information such as name, date of birth, gender, height, eye color, and address		2. Certification of report of birth issued by the Department of State (Forms DS-1350, FS-545, FS-240)
3. Foreign passport that contains a temporary I-551 stamp or temporary I-551 printed notation on a machine-readable immigrant visa		3. School ID card with a photograph		3. Original or certified copy of birth certificate issued by a State, CITY, municipal authority, or territory of the United States bearing an official seal
4. Employment Authorization Document that contains a photograph (Form I-766)		4. Voter's registration card		4. Native American tribal document
5. For a nonimmigrant alien authorized to work for a specific employer because of his or her status: a. Foreign passport; and b. Form I-94 or Form I-94A that has the following: (1) The same name as the passport; and (2) An endorsement of the alien's nonimmigrant status as long as that period of endorsement has not yet expired and the proposed employment is not in conflict with any restrictions or limitations identified on the form.		5. U.S. Military card or draft record		5. U.S. Citizen ID Card (Form I-197)
		6. Military dependent's ID card		6. Identification Card for Use of Resident Citizen in the United States (Form I-179)
		7. U.S. Coast Guard Merchant Mariner Card		7. Employment authorization document issued by the Department of Homeland Security
		8. Native American tribal document		
		9. Driver's license issued by a Canadian government authority		
6. Passport from the Federated States of Micronesia (FSM) or the Republic of the Marshall Islands (RMI) with Form I-94 or Form I-94A indicating nonimmigrant admission under the Compact of Free Association Between the United States and the FSM or RMI		<b>For persons under age 18 who are unable to present a document listed above:</b>		
		10. School record or report card		
		11. Clinic, doctor, or hospital record		
	12. Day-care or nursery school record			

Examples of many of these documents appear in Part 13 of the Handbook for Employers (M-274).

Refer to the instructions for more information about acceptable receipts.

**CERTIFICATION FOR DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES  
ON FEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS  
(Compliance with 49CFR, Section 20.100 (b))**

The prospective participant certifies, by signing this certification, that to the best of his or her knowledge and belief:

(1) No federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any federal contract, the making of any federal grant, the making of any federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any federal agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure of Lobbying Activities", in accordance with its instructions. (Standard Form-LLL can be obtained from the Florida Department of Transportation's Professional Services Administrator or Procurement Office.)

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The prospective participant also agrees by submitting his or her proposal that he or she shall require that the language of this certification be included in all lower tier subcontracts, which exceed \$100,000 and that all such subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

Name of Consultant:

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Authorized Signature

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES**

375-030-34  
 PROCUREMENT  
 02/16

Is this form applicable to your firm?  
 YES  NO   
 If no, then please complete section 4  
 below for "Prime"

<b>1. Type of Federal Action:</b> a. contract b. grant c. cooperative agreement d. loan e. loan guarantee f. loan insurance	<b>2. Status of Federal Action:</b> a. bid/offer/application b. initial award c. post-award	<b>3. Report Type:</b> a. initial filing b. material change <b>For Material Change Only:</b> Year: _____ Quarter: _____ Date of last report: _____ (mm/dd/yyyy)
<b>4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity:</b> Prime _____ Subawardee _____ Tier _____, if known: _____ _____ _____ Congressional District, if known: 4c _____		<b>5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is a Subawardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime:</b> _____ _____ _____ Congressional District, if known: _____
<b>6. Federal Department/Agency:</b> _____ _____	<b>7. Federal Program Name/Description:</b> _____ _____ CFDA Number, if applicable: _____	
<b>8. Federal Action Number, if known:</b> _____	<b>9. Award Amount, if known:</b> \$ _____	
<b>10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant</b> (if individual, last name, first name, MI): _____ _____ _____	<b>b. Individuals Performing Services</b> (including address if different from No. 10a) (last name, first name, MI): _____ _____ _____	
<b>11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.</b>	Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Title: _____ Telephone No.: _____ Date (mm/dd/yyyy): _____	
<b>Federal Use Only:</b>		Authorized for Local Reproduction Standard Form LLL (Rev. 7-97)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether subawardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a followup report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the subawardee, e.g., the first subawardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Subawardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Federal agency making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below agency name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitation for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal agency). Include prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Federal agency, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.  
  
(b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10 (a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB Control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**NON-COLLUSION DECLARATION AND  
COMPLIANCE WITH 49 CFR § 29**

575-060-13  
RIGHT OF WAY  
05/01  
Page 1 of 3

ITEM/SEGMENT NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
F.A.P. NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
MANAGING DISTRICT: \_\_\_\_\_  
PARCEL NO.: \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY OF: \_\_\_\_\_  
BID LETTING OF: \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby declare that I am  
(NAME)  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
(TITLE) (FIRM)  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
(CITY AND STATE)

and that I am the person responsible within my firm for the final decision as to the price(s) and amount of this Bid on this State Project.

I further declare that:

1. The prices(s) and amount of this bid have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition with any other contractor, bidder or potential bidder.
2. Neither the price(s) nor the amount of this bid have been disclosed to any other firm or person who is a bidder or potential bidder on this project, and will not be so disclosed prior to the bid opening.
3. No attempt has been made or will be made to solicit, cause or induce any other firm or person to refrain from bidding on this project, or to submit a bid higher than the bid of this firm, or any intentionally high or non-competitive bid or other form of complementary bid.
4. The bid of my firm is made in good faith and not pursuant to any agreement or discussion with, or inducement from, any firm or person to submit a complementary bid.
5. My firm has not offered or entered into a subcontract or agreement regarding the purchase of materials or services from any firm or person, or offered, promised or paid cash or anything of value to any firm or person, whether in connection with this or any other project, in consideration for an agreement or promise by any firm or person to refrain from bidding or to submit a complementary bid on this project.
6. My firm has not accepted or been promised any subcontract or agreement regarding the sale of materials or services to any firm or person, and has not been promised or paid cash or anything of value by any firm or person, whether in connection with this or any other project, in consideration for my firm's submitting a complementary bid, or agreeing to do so, on this project.
7. I have made a diligent inquiry of all members, officers, employees, and agents of my firm with responsibilities relating to the preparation, approval or submission of my firm's bid on this project and have been advised by each of them that he or she has not participated in any communication, consultation, discussion, agreement, collusion, act or other conduct inconsistent with any of the statements and representations made in this Declaration.
8. As required by Section 337.165, Florida Statutes, the firm has fully informed the Department of Transportation in writing of all convictions of the firm, its affiliates (as defined in Section 337.165(1)(a), Florida Statutes), and all directors, officers, and employees of the firm and its affiliates for violation of state or federal antitrust laws with respect to a public contract or for violation of any state or federal law involving fraud, bribery, collusion, conspiracy or material misrepresentation with respect to a public contract. This includes disclosure of the names of current employees of the firm or affiliates who were convicted of contract crimes while in the employ of another company.

9. I certify that, except as noted below, neither my firm nor any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, principal, investigator, project director, manager, auditor, and/or position involving the administration of Federal funds:

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions, as defined in 49 CFR §29.110(a), by any Federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this certification been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against him or her for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a Federal, State or local government transaction or public contract; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements or receiving stolen property;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Federal, State or local governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 9(b) of this certification; and

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this certification had one or more Federal, State or local government public transactions terminated for cause or default.

10. I(We), certify that I(We), shall not knowingly enter into any transaction with any subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this contract by any Federal Agency unless authorized by the Department.

Where I am unable to declare or certify as to any of the statements contained in the above stated paragraphs numbered (1) through (10), I have provided an explanation in the "Exceptions" portion below or by attached separate sheet.

EXCEPTIONS:

(Any exception listed above will not necessarily result in denial of award, but will be considered in determining bidder responsibility. For any exception noted, indicate to whom it applies, initiating agency and dates of agency action. Providing false information may result in criminal prosecution and/or administrative sanctions.)

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

CONTRACTOR: \_\_\_\_\_ (Seal)

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME AND TITLE PRINTED

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

Executed on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_

**FAILURE TO FULLY COMPLETE AND EXECUTE THIS DOCUMENT  
MAY RESULT IN THE BID BEING DECLARED NONRESPONSIVE**



## REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS

This certification applies to subcontractors, material suppliers, vendors and other lower tier participants.

- Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 29 -

### Appendix B—Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transactions

#### *Instructions for Certification*

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
4. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the person to whom this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List.
8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

#### *Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion—Lower Tier Covered Transactions*

- (1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntary excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.
- (2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION,  
INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION-  
LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS FOR FEDERAL AID CONTRACTS**  
(Compliance with 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

375-030-32  
PROCUREMENT  
11/15

It is certified that neither the below identified firm nor its principals are presently suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.

Name of CONSULTANT/Contractor: \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Instructions for Certification

Instructions for Certification - Lower Tier Participants:

(Applicable to all subcontracts, purchase orders and other lower tier transactions requiring prior FHWA approval or estimated to cost \$25,000 or more - 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200)

- a. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier is providing the certification set out below.
- b. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department, or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
- c. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- d. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 CFR Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations. "First Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction between a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds and a participant (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Covered Transactions" refers to any covered transaction under a First Tier Covered Transaction (such as subcontracts). "First Tier Participant" refers to the participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a grantee or subgrantee of Federal funds (such as the prime or general contractor). "Lower Tier Participant" refers any participant who has entered into a covered transaction with a First Tier Participant or other Lower Tier Participants (such as subcontractors and suppliers).
- e. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
- f. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions exceeding the \$25,000 threshold.
- g. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the Excluded Parties List System website (<https://www.epls.gov/>), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.
- h. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- i. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph e of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.





CONTROL PLAN

PROJECT NO:	27651.01	
DESIGNED BY:	JCP	
DRAWN BY:	RCG	
CHK'D BY:	JCP	
PROJ. MGR:	JCP	
DATE:	APR 2020	
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY DATE		
REVISION/ACTION TAKEN		
NO.	DATE	APPR.

WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN

**BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.**  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
449 W MAIN ST., PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (850) 398-9861  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
Pensacola - Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile

FL Reg. Engineer #77540  
JERRY E. BASKERVILLE, P.E.  
Professional Engineer  
STATE OF FLORIDA  
No. 77540  
Exp. 12/31/2022

This drawing is the property of BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC. and is not to be reproduced in whole or in part, it is not to be used on any other project and is to be returned upon request.

BENCH MARK INFORMATION

BM #19-01/60  
STAN 22+06.73,  
OFFSET 12.80' RT  
60D NAIL SET IN NORTH  
FACE OF POWER POLE  
EL.=12.37'

BM #19-01/61A  
STAN 35+74.34,  
OFFSET 1.31' RT  
60D NAIL SET IN NORTH  
FACE OF POWER POLE  
EL.=9.99'

BM #19-01/61B  
STAN 42+40.19,  
OFFSET 5.65' RT  
60D NAIL SET IN NORTH  
FACE OF POWER POLE  
EL.=7.27'

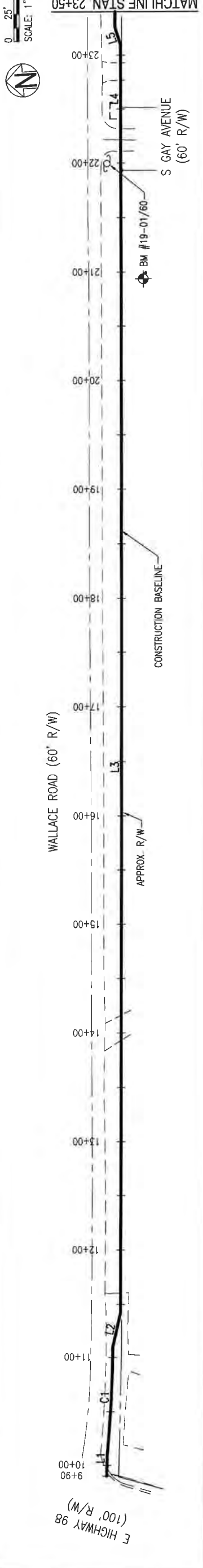
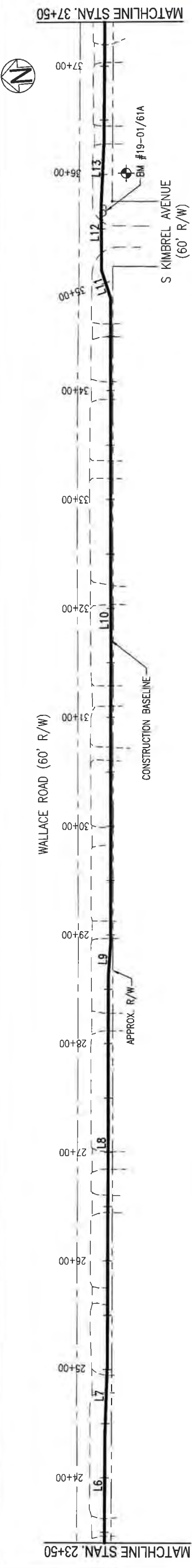
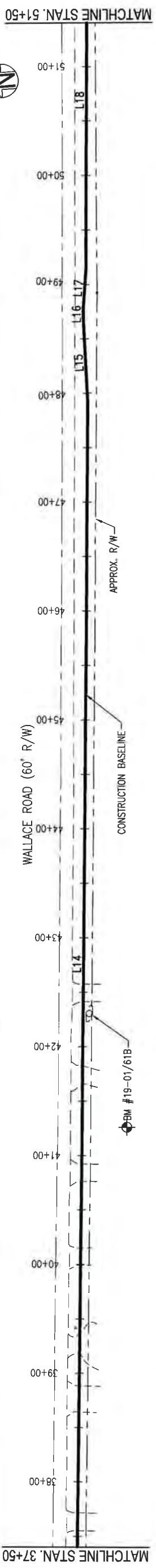
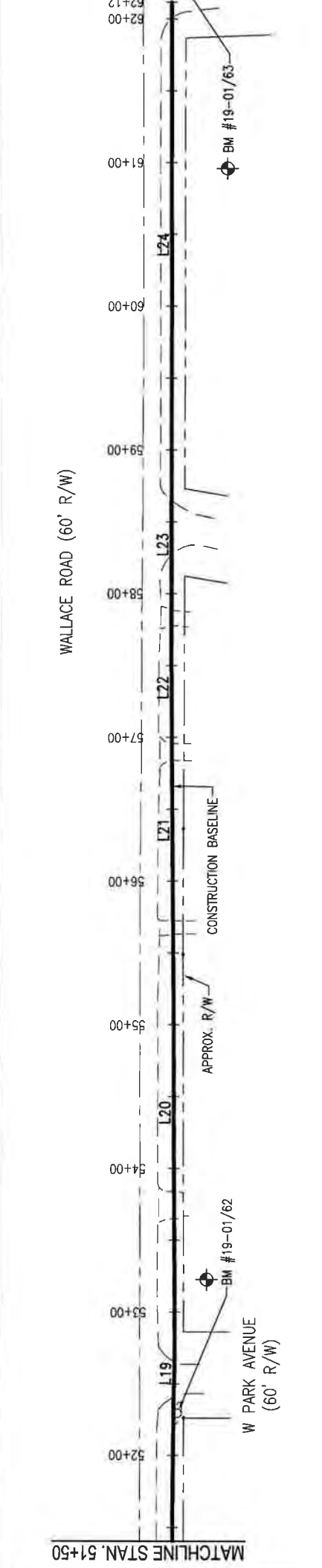
BM #19-01/62  
STAN 53+39.01,  
OFFSET 2.60' RT  
60D NAIL SET IN NORTH  
FACE OF POWER POLE  
EL.=5.12'

BM #19-01/63  
STAN 62+44.98,  
OFFSET 0.13' LT  
60D NAIL SET IN WEST  
FACE OF POWER POLE  
EL.=7.42'

LINE #	DISTANCE	BEARING
L1	20.81'	S87° 38' 41.77"E
L2	32.56'	S76° 10' 25.92"E
L3	1088.39'	S88° 40' 07.50"E
L4	98.89'	S88° 40' 07.50"E
L5	16.42'	N73° 36' 06.17"E
L6	113.89'	S88° 40' 07.65"E
L7	64.90'	S86° 54' 10.33"E
L8	357.87'	S88° 40' 07.65"E
L9	30.39'	S84° 53' 41.14"E
L10	592.20'	S88° 40' 07.65"E
L11	26.42'	N73° 36' 06.17"E
L12	62.33'	S88° 40' 07.65"E
L13	53.97'	S85° 48' 30.25"E
L14	1163.34'	S88° 14' 21.05"E
L15	74.69'	N86° 11' 21.40"E
L16	11.16'	S89° 21' 33.61"E
L17	36.57'	S84° 24' 25.37"E
L18	326.85'	S88° 21' 31.24"E
L19	24.64'	S86° 57' 22.68"E
L20	307.16'	S89° 04' 20.20"E
L21	111.39'	S89° 10' 26.44"E
L22	83.70'	S88° 56' 53.66"E
L23	87.59'	S88° 35' 05.58"E
L24	346.40'	S88° 35' 05.58"E

CURVE TABLE

CURVE #	LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING
C1	99.04'	1092.80'	5°11'34"	98.01'	S85°56'04"E



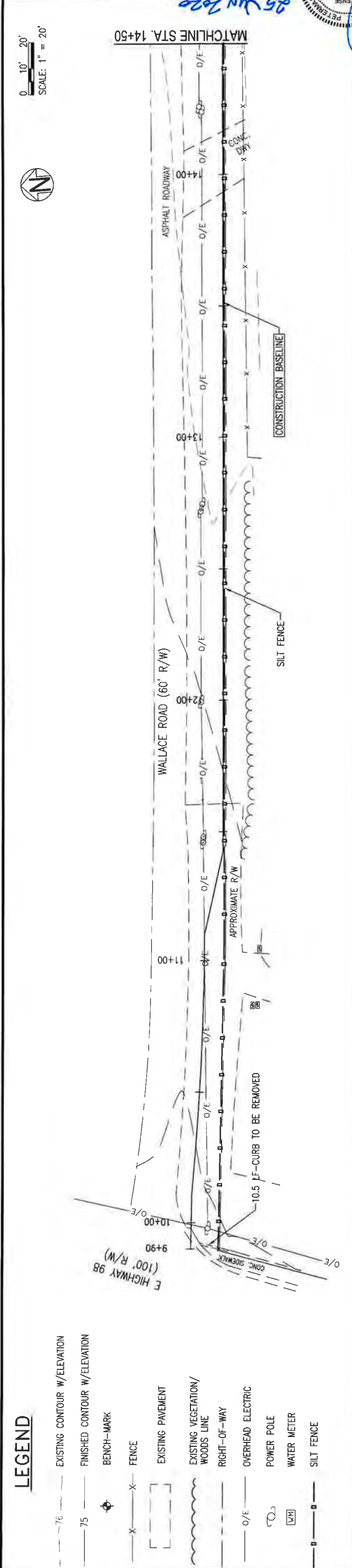
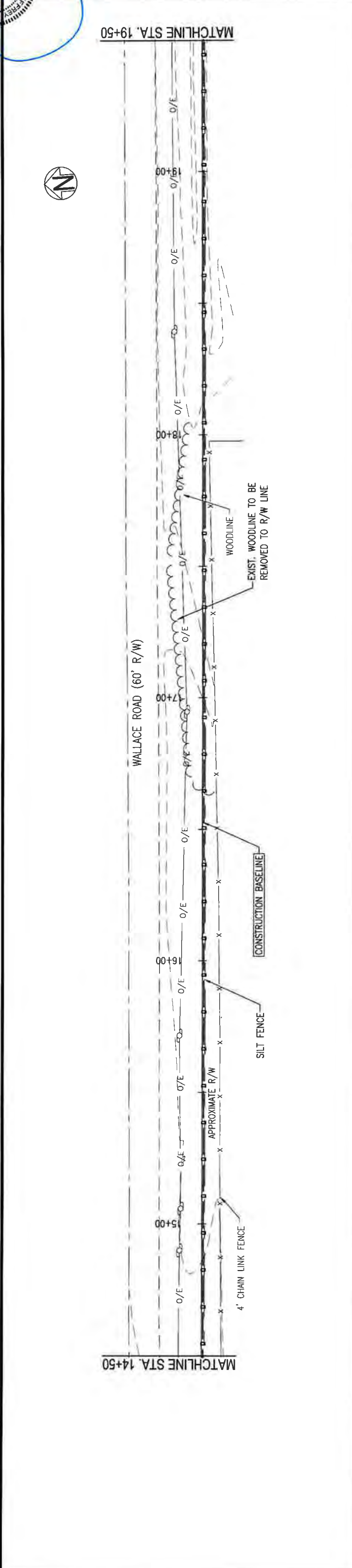
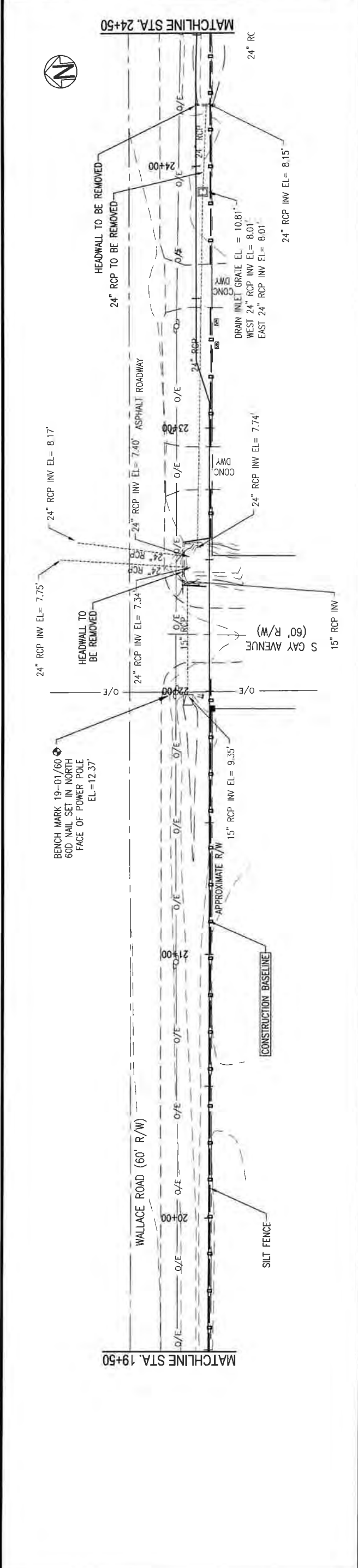
EXISTING CONDITIONS,  
DEMOLITION &  
EROSION CONTROL  
PLAN

PROJECT NO:	27651.01
DESIGNED BY:	JCP
DRAWN BY:	RGC
CHK'D BY:	JCP
PROJ. MGR:	JCP
DATE:	APR 2020
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY DATE	
NO.	DATE
APPR.	DATE
REVISION/ ACTION TAKEN	

WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN

STATE OF FLORIDA  
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER &  
SURVEYOR  
JERRY C. PEREZ  
No. 77540  
FL Reg. Engineer #77540  
JERRY C. PEREZ, P.E.

**BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.**  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
449 W. MAIN ST., PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (850) 438-9661  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
Pensacola - Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile



- LEGEND**
- - - 76 EXISTING CONTOUR W/ELEVATION
  - - - 75 FINISHED CONTOUR W/ELEVATION
  - ◆ BENCH-MARK
  - x - FENCE
  - [ ] EXISTING PAVEMENT
  - ~ EXISTING VEGETATION/ WOODS LINE
  - - - RIGHT-OF-WAY
  - o/e - OVERHEAD ELECTRIC
  - ⊕ POWER POLE
  - ⊕ WATER METER
  - o - SILT FENCE

SCALE: 1" = 20'



EXISTING CONDITIONS, DEMOLITION & EROSION CONTROL PLAN

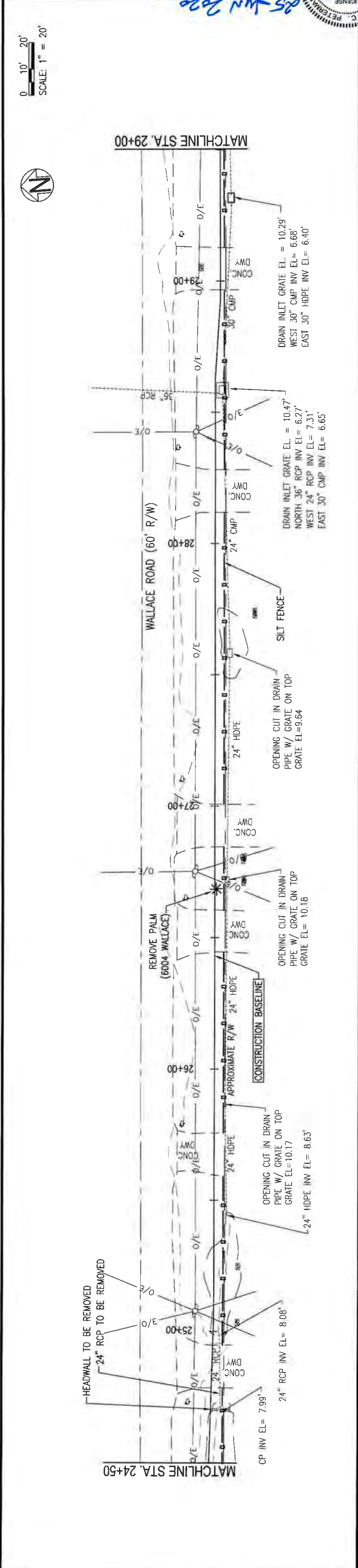
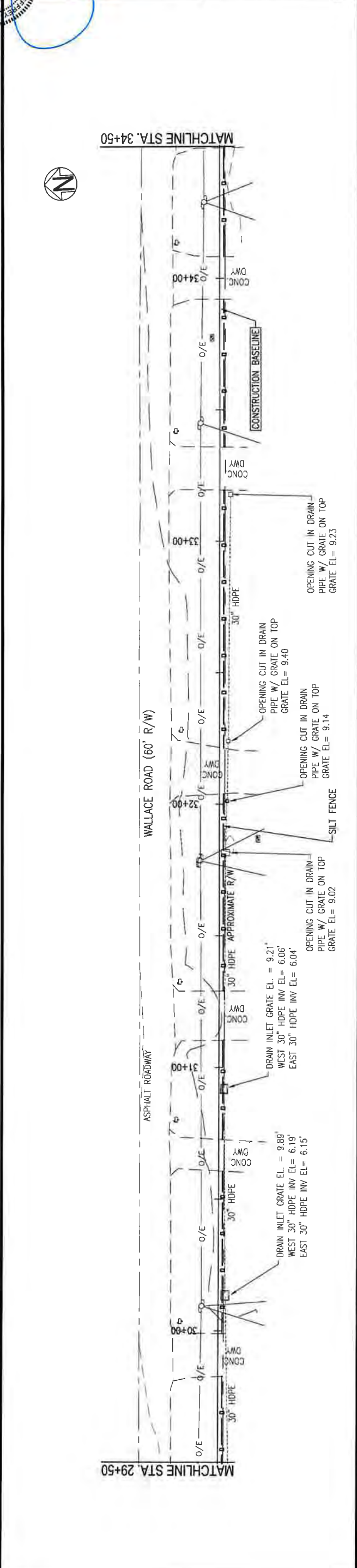
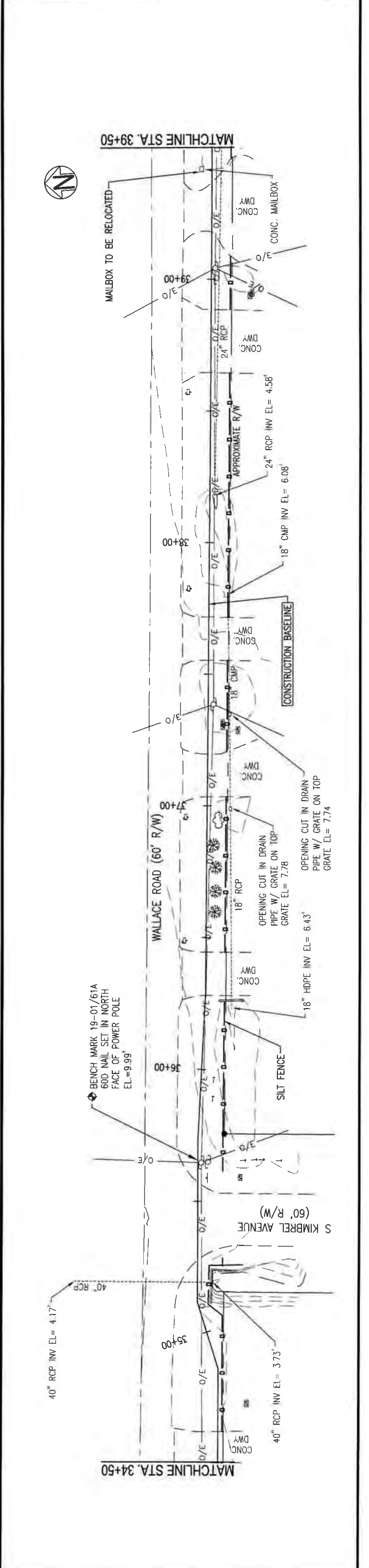
PROJECT NO:	27651.01		
DESIGNED BY:	JCP		
DRAWN BY:	JCP		
CHK'D BY:	JCP		
PROJ. MGR:	JCP		
DATE:	APR 2020		
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY DATE			
NO.	DATE	APPR	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK DESIGN



449 W. MAIN ST., PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (850)438-9661  
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
**BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.**  
 Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
 Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile

This drawing is the property of BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC. and is not to be reproduced in whole or in part. It is not to be used on any other project and is to be returned upon request.



0 10' 20'  
 SCALE: 1" = 20'



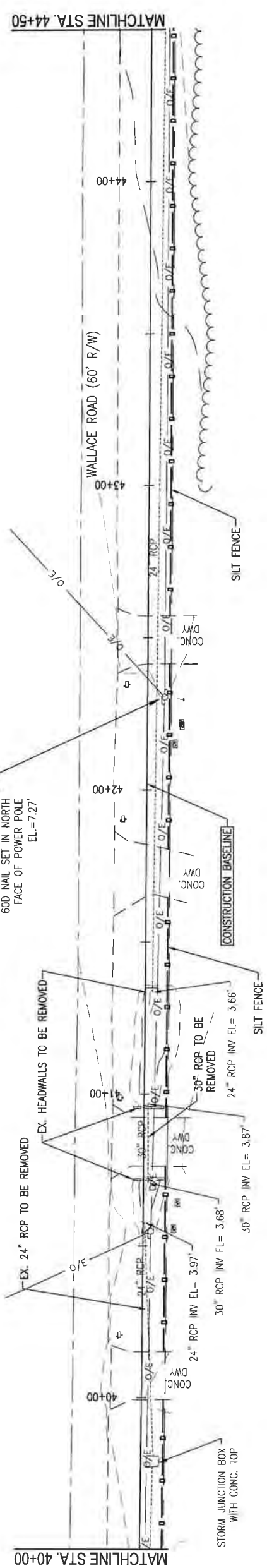
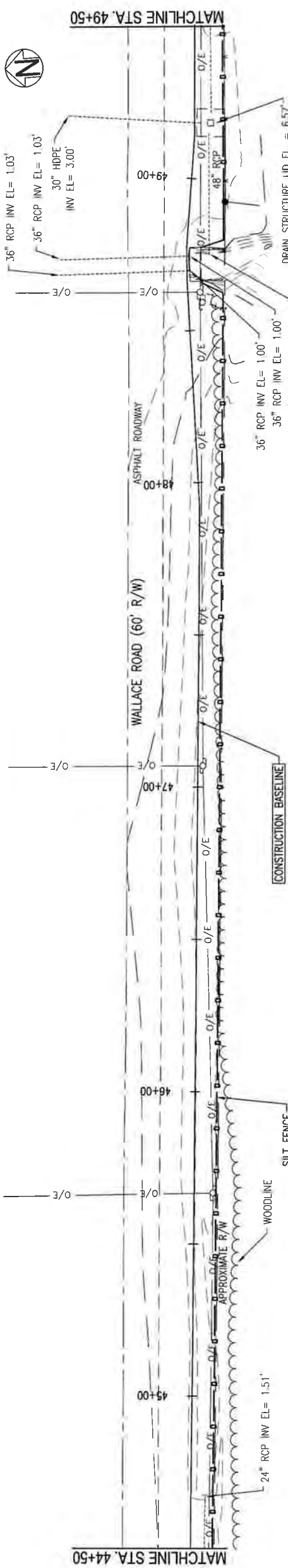
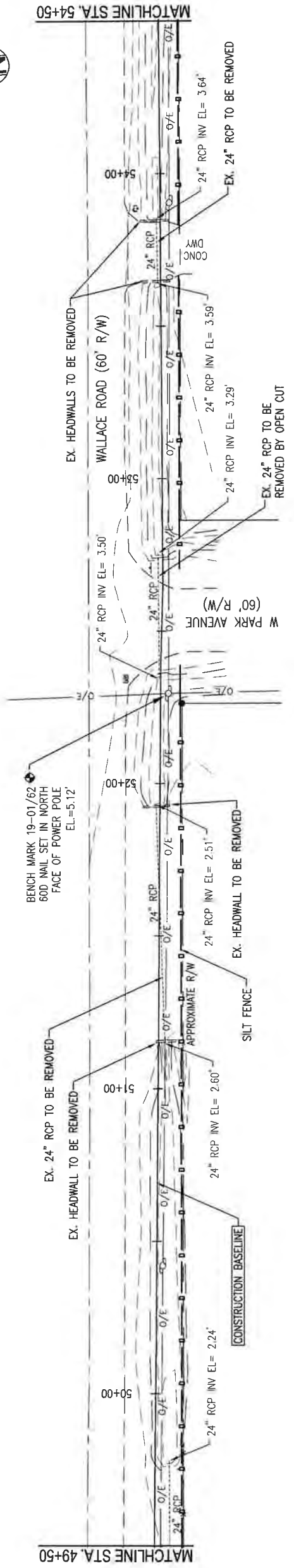
EXISTING CONDITIONS, DEMOLITION & EROSION CONTROL PLAN

PROJECT NO:	27651.01
DESIGNED BY:	JCP
DRAWN BY:	RGC
CHK'D BY:	JCP
PROJ. MGR:	JCP
DATE:	APR 2020
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY:	DATE
NO.	DATE
APPR.	DATE
REVISION/ACTION TAKEN	

WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK DESIGN



**BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.**  
 Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
 449 W. MAIN ST., PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (850) 438-9661  
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
 Pensacola - Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile



SCALE: 1" = 20'  
 0 10' 20'





EXISTING CONDITIONS, DEMOLITIONS & EROSION CONTROL PLAN

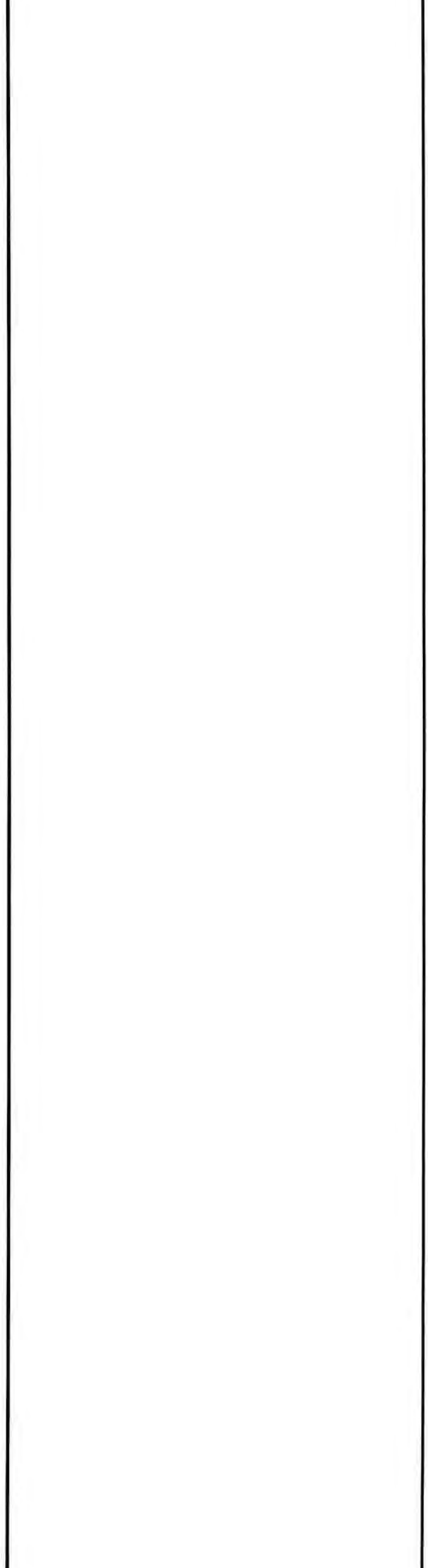
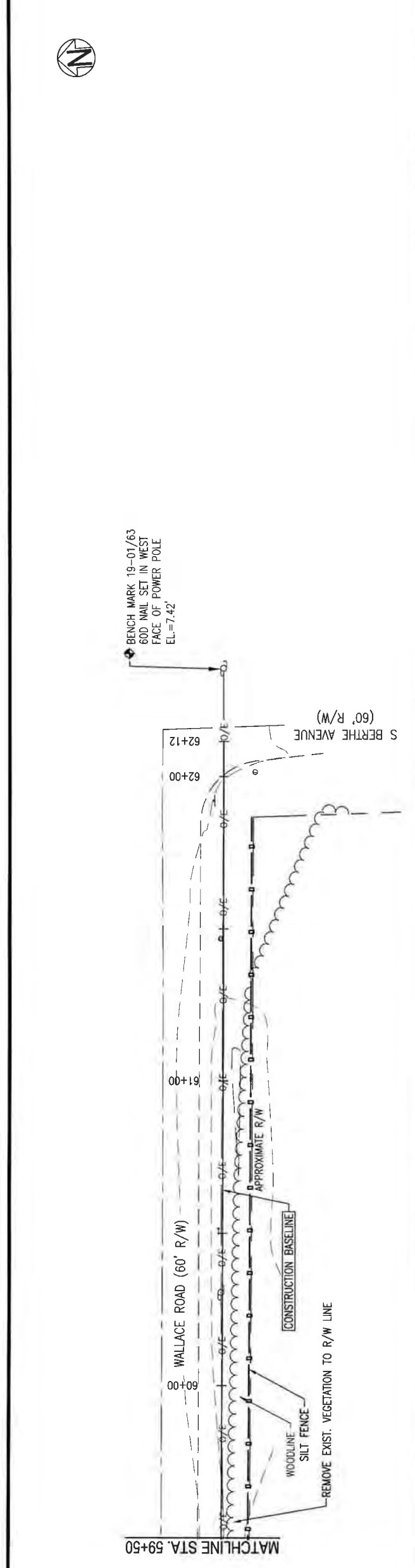
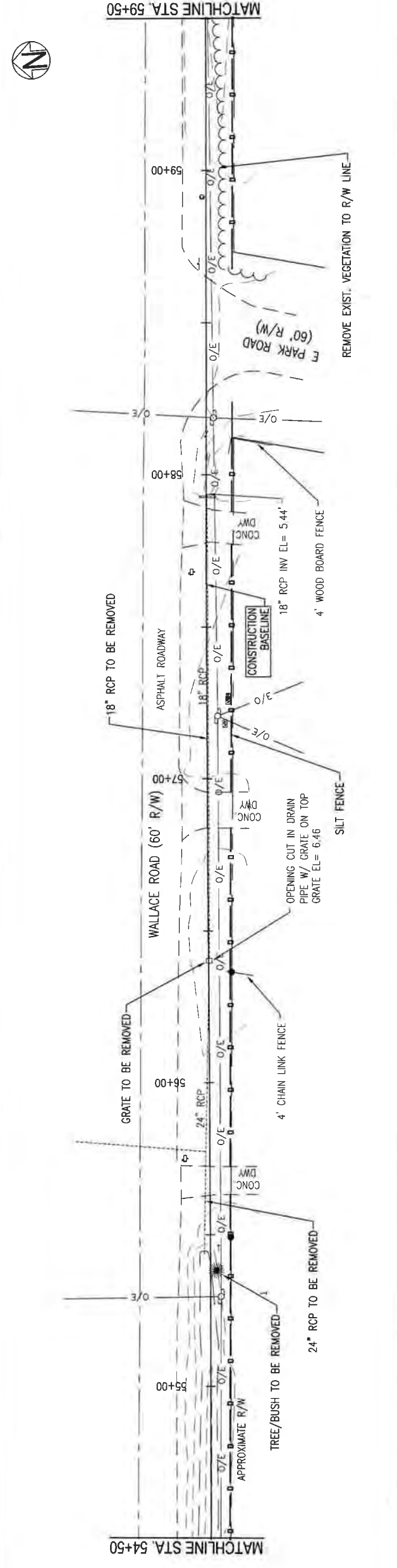
PROJECT NO:	27651.01		
DESIGNED BY:	JCP		
DRAWN BY:	RCG		
CHK'D BY:	JCP		
PROJ. MGR:	JCP		
DATE:	APR 2020		
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY DATE			
NO.	DATE	APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK DESIGN



BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC. Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
 449 W MAIN ST, PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (850)39-9861  
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
 Pensacola - Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile

SCALE: 1" = 20'  
 0 10' 20'



IMPROVEMENTS PLAN

PROJECT NO:	27651.01
DESIGNED BY:	JCP
DRAWN BY:	RCG
CHK'D BY:	JCP
PROJ. MGR:	JCP
DATE:	APR 2020
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY:	DATE
NO.	DATE
APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN

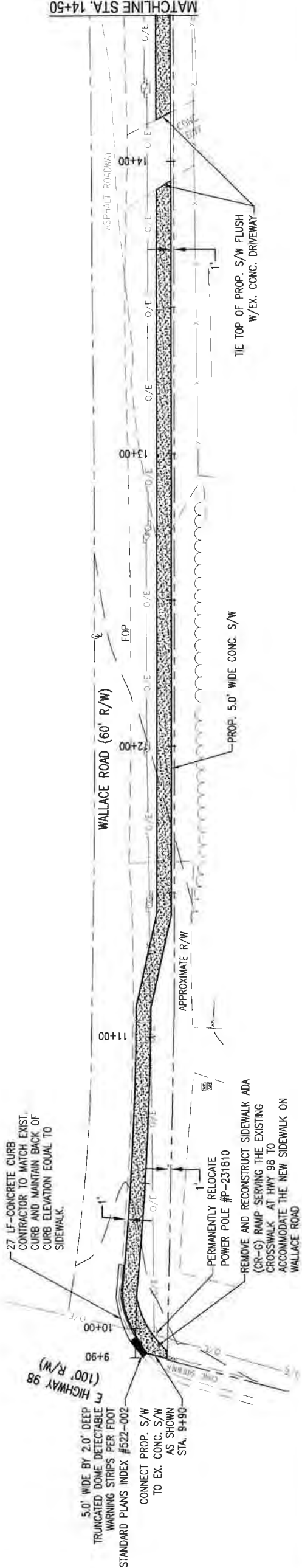


BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
449 W MAIN ST., PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (850) 938-9861  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
Pensacola - Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Lorida  
This drawing is the property of BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC. and is not to be reproduced in whole or in part. It is not to be used on any other project and is to be returned upon request.

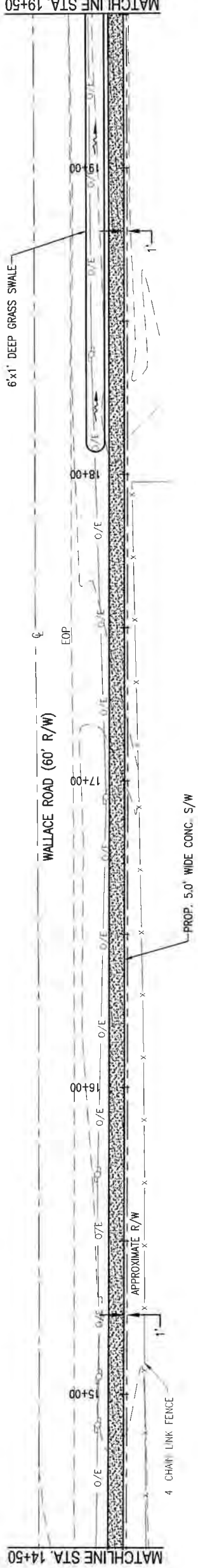
SCALE: 1" = 20'



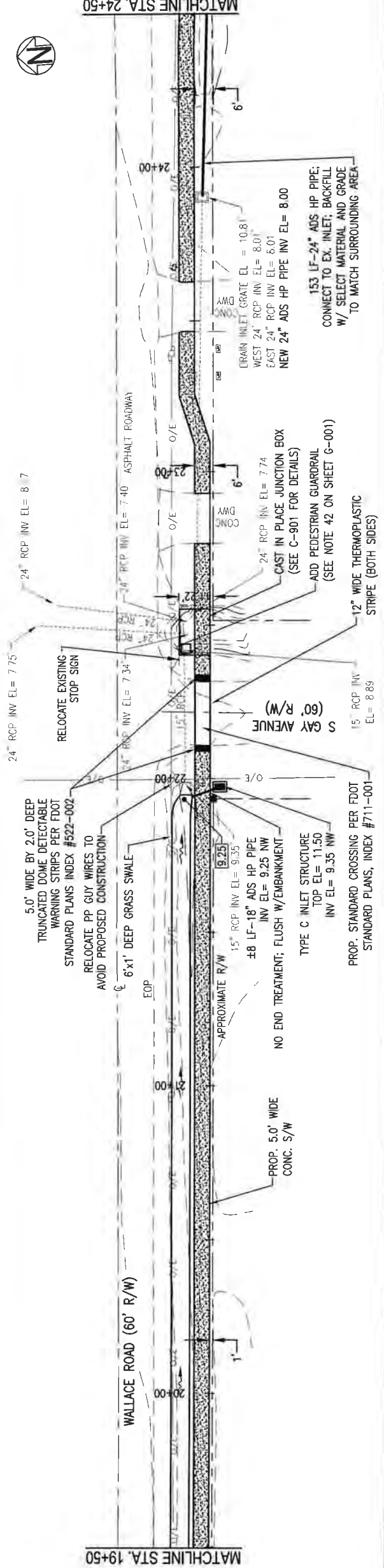
MATCHLINE STA. 14+50



MATCHLINE STA. 19+50



MATCHLINE STA. 24+50



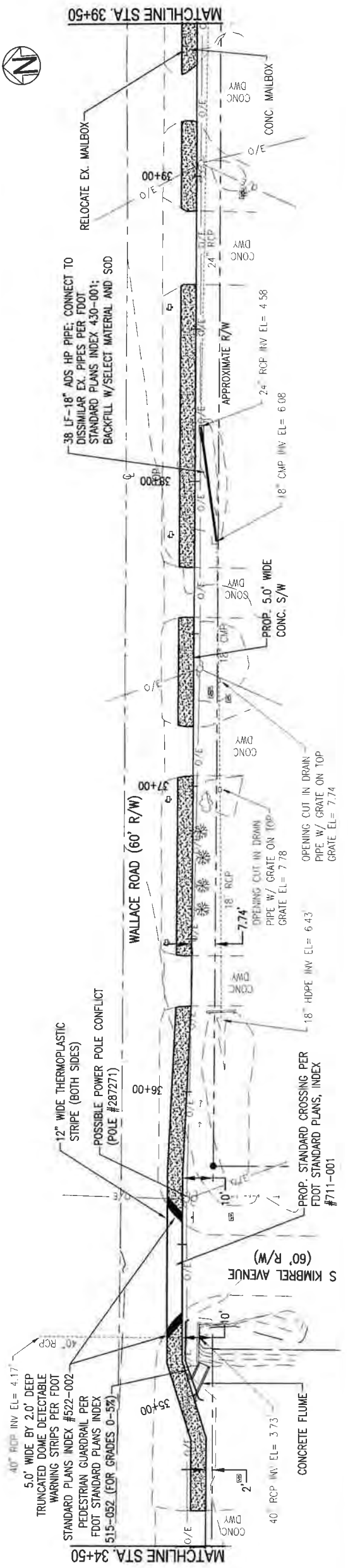
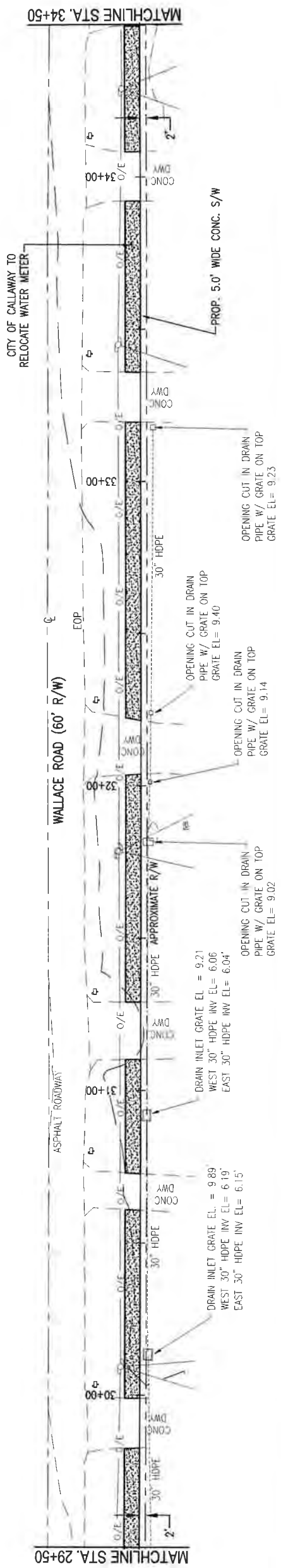
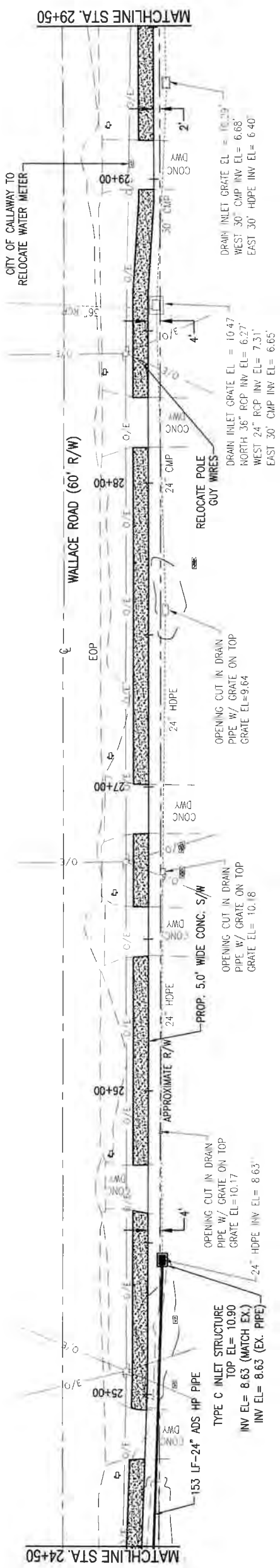
IMPROVEMENTS PLAN

PROJECT NO:	27651.01		
DESIGNED BY:	JCP		
DRAWN BY:	ROC		
CHK'D BY:	JCP		
PROJ. MGR:	JCP		
DATE:	APR 2020		
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY DATE			
NO	DATE	APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN



FL Reg. Engineer #77540  
 JERRY C. FERRY, P.E.  
 BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.  
 STATE OF FLORIDA  
 LICENSE NO. 77540  
 449 W MAIN ST., PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (904)36-9661  
 ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-000340  
 Pensacola - Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile  
 This drawing is the property of BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC. and is not to be reproduced in whole or in part, it is not to be used on any other project and is to be returned upon request.









CROSS-SECTIONS

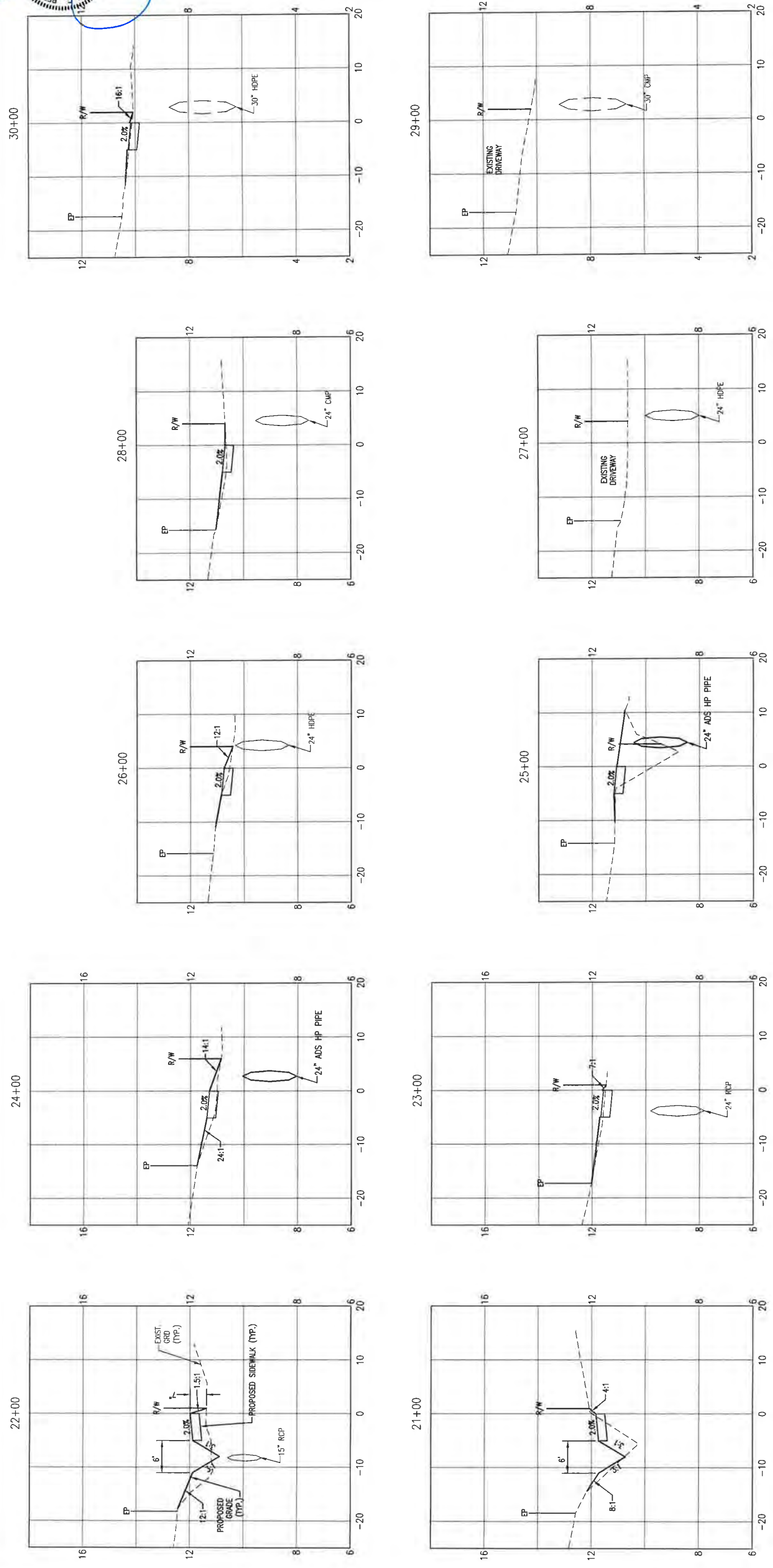
PROJECT NO:	27651.01
DESIGNED BY:	JCP
DRAWN BY:	RCG
CHECKED BY:	JCP
PROJ. MGR.:	JCP
DATE:	APR 2020
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY DATE / /	
NO.	DATE
APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN

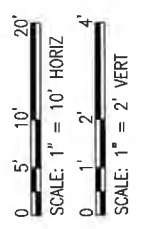


**BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.**  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
449 W MAIN ST., PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (850)338-9661  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
Pensacola - Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile

This drawing is the property of BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC. and is not to be reproduced in whole or in part if not to be used on any other project and it to be returned upon request.



NOTE:  
PROPOSED SLOPES FLATTER  
THAT 25:1 ARE NOT LABELED.



LEGEND:  
EP EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
R/W RIGHT-OF-WAY

CROSS-SECTIONS

PROJECT NO:	27651.01		
DESIGNED BY:	JCP		
DRAWN BY:	RCG		
CHK'D BY:	JCP		
PROJ. MGR.:	JCP		
DATE:	APR 2020		
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY:	DATE		
NO.	DATE	APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN

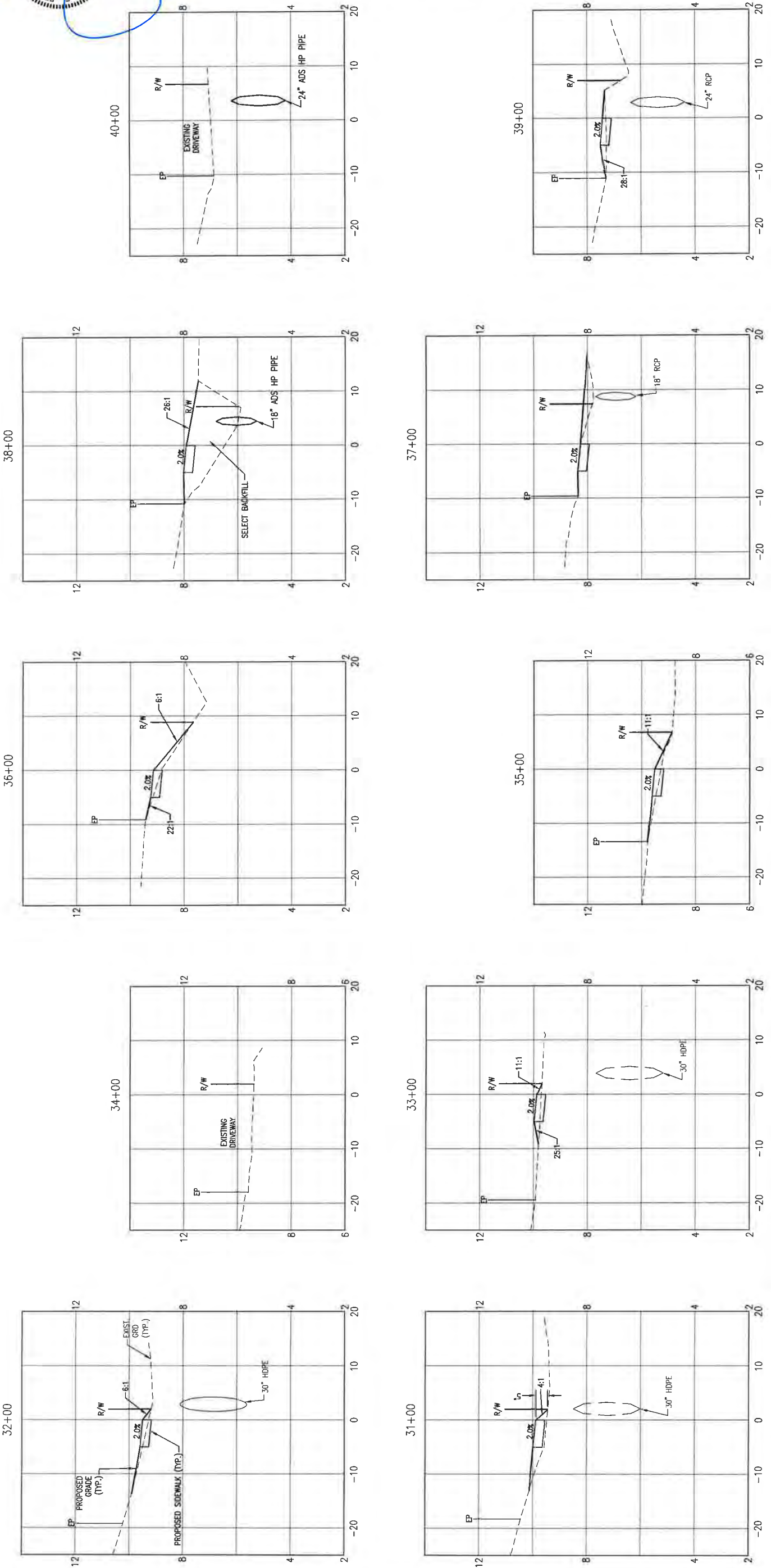


**BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.**  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
449 W. MAIN ST., PANAMA CITY, FL 32202 (850) 934-9661  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile

LEGEND:  
EP EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
R/W RIGHT-OF-WAY

SCALE: 1" = 10' HORIZ  
SCALE: 1" = 2' VERT

NOTE:  
PROPOSED SLOPES FLATTER  
THAT 25:1 ARE NOT LABELED.





CROSS-SECTIONS

PROJECT NO:	27651.01
DESIGNED BY:	JCP
DRAWN BY:	RCG
CHK'D BY:	JCP
PROJ. MGR:	JCP
DATE:	APR 2020
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY	DATE
NO.	DATE
APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN



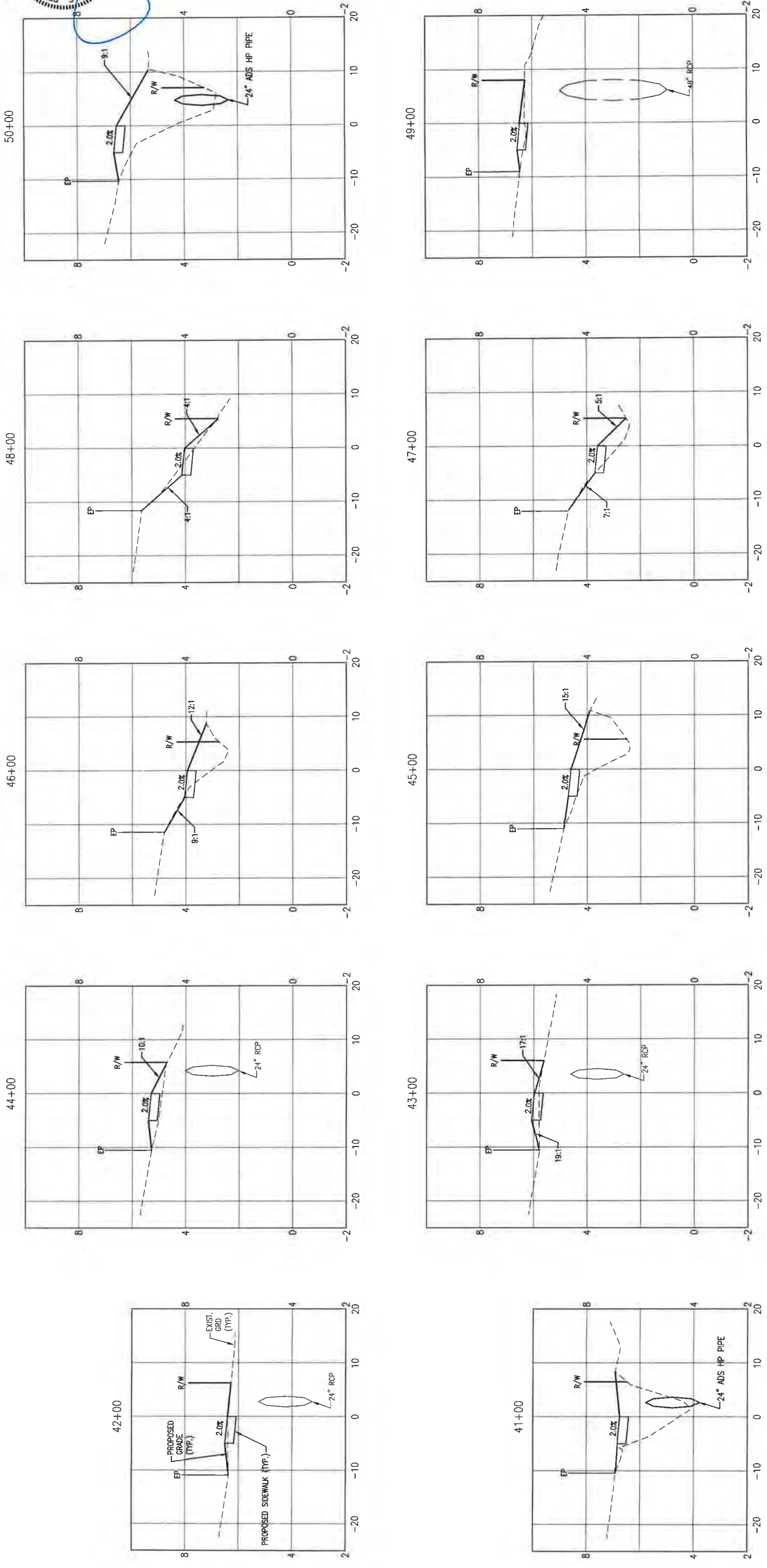
**BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.**  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
449 W MAIN ST., PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (850)368-9661  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Lakeland

LEGEND:  
EP  
R/W

EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
RIGHT-OF-WAY

0 5' 10' 20'  
SCALE: 1" = 10' HORIZ  
0 1' 2' 4'  
SCALE: 1" = 2' VERT

NOTE:  
PROPOSED SLOPES FLATTER  
THAT 25:1 ARE NOT LABELED.



CROSS-SECTIONS

PROJECT NO:	27651.01
DESIGNED BY:	JCP
DRAWN BY:	RCG
CHK'D BY:	JCP
PROJ. MGR:	JCP
DATE:	APR 2020

NO.	DATE	APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

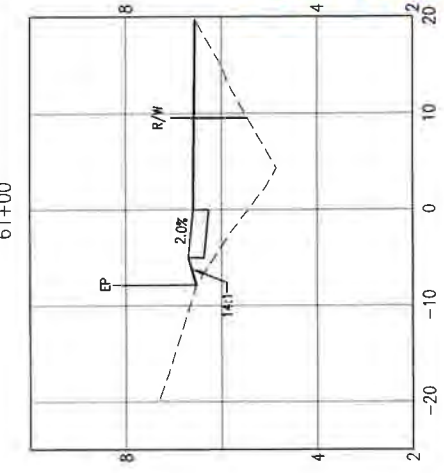
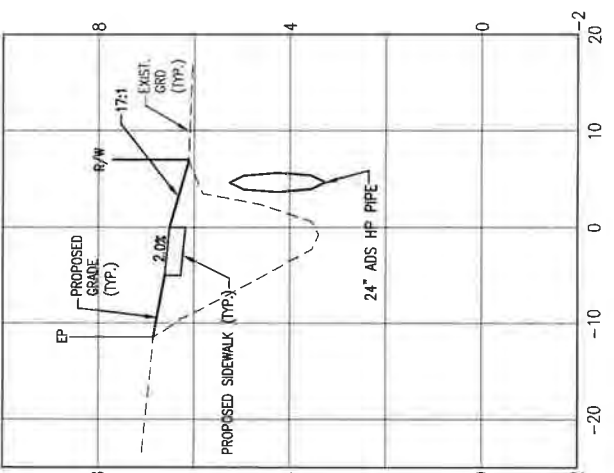
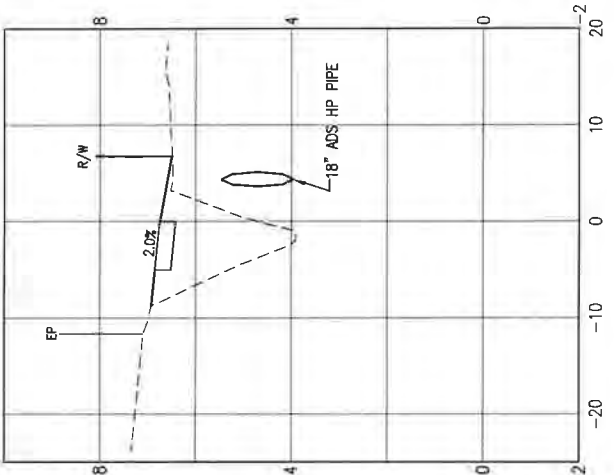
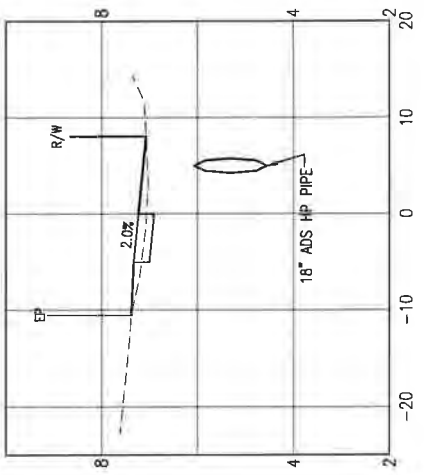
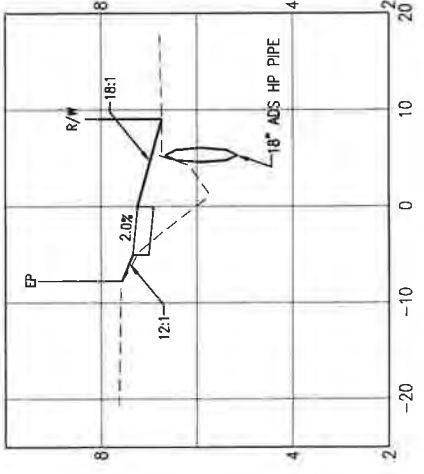
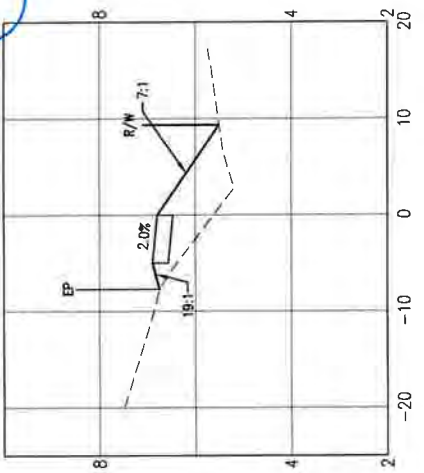
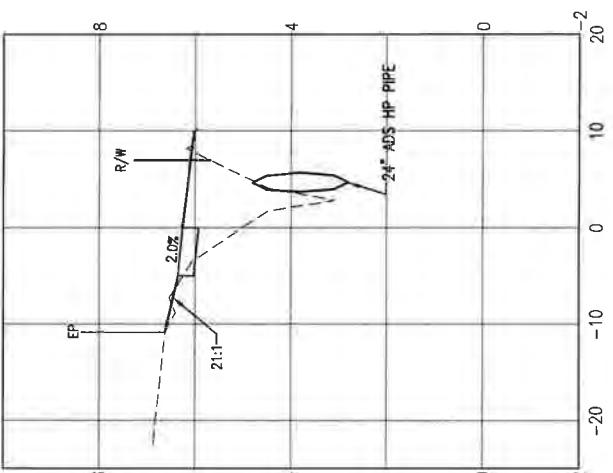
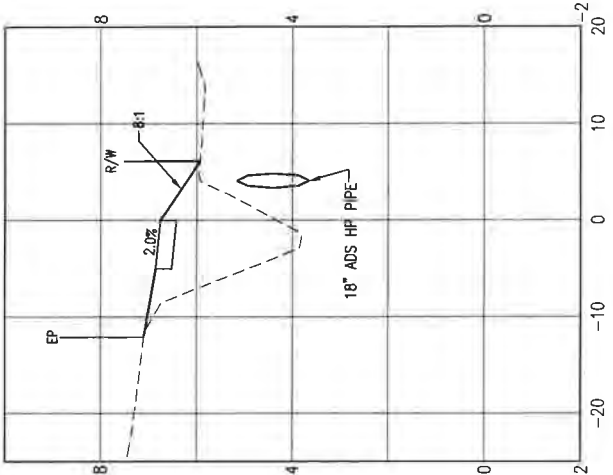
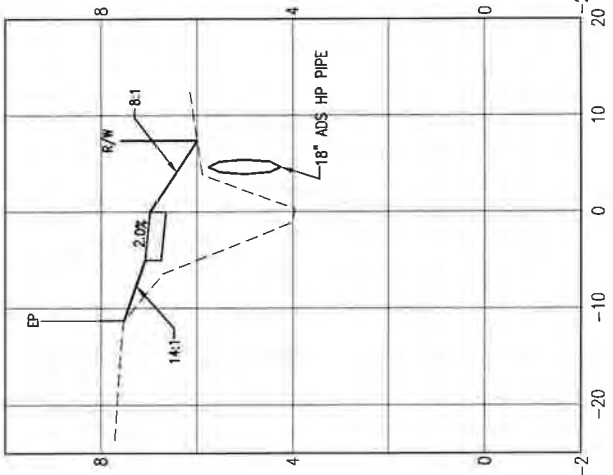
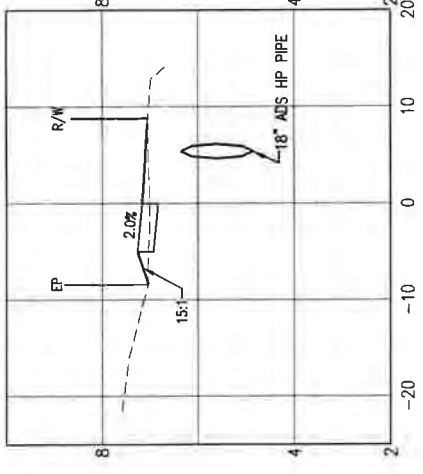
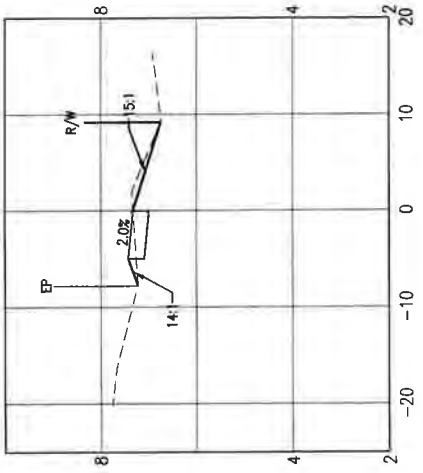
WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN



**BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.**  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
449 W MAIN ST, PENSACOLA, FL 32602 (850)939-9661  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile

This drawing is the property of BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC. and is not to be reproduced in whole or in part. It is not to be used on any other project and is to be returned upon request.

*25 Jun 2020*



LEGEND:  
EP                      EDGE OF PAVEMENT  
R/W                    RIGHT-OF-WAY

NOTE:  
PROPOSED SLOPES FLATTER  
THAT 25:1 ARE NOT LABELED.

PLAN & PROFILE

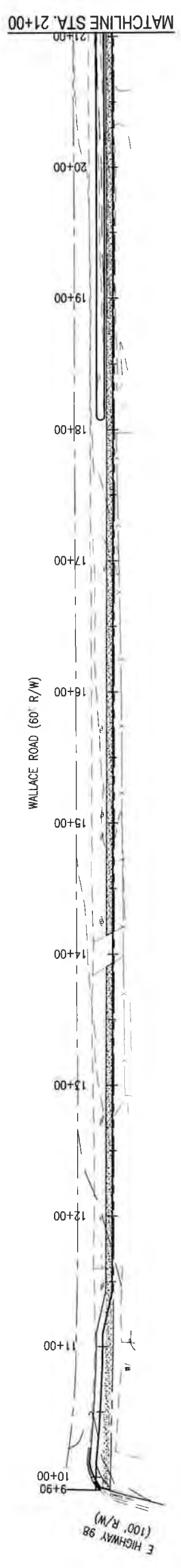
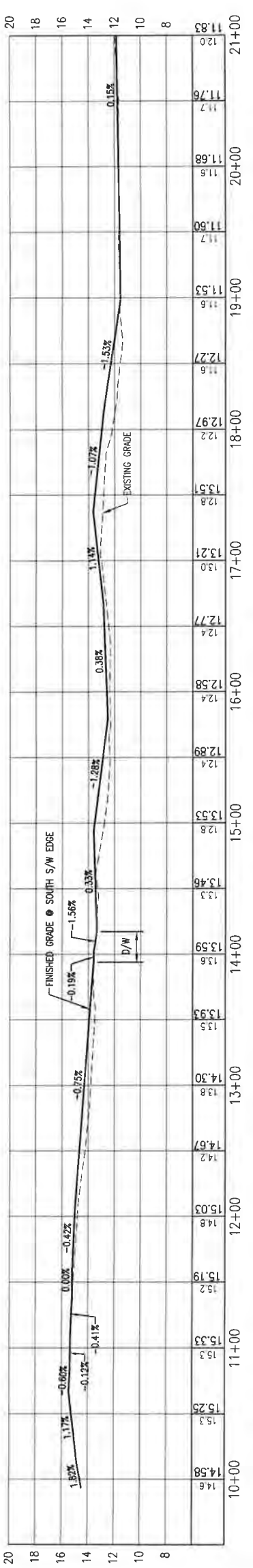
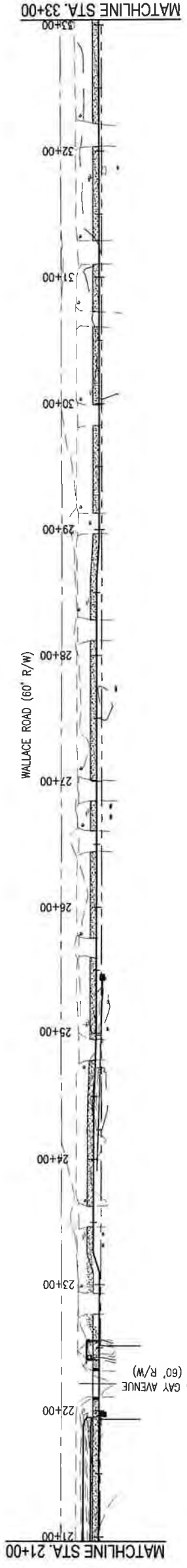
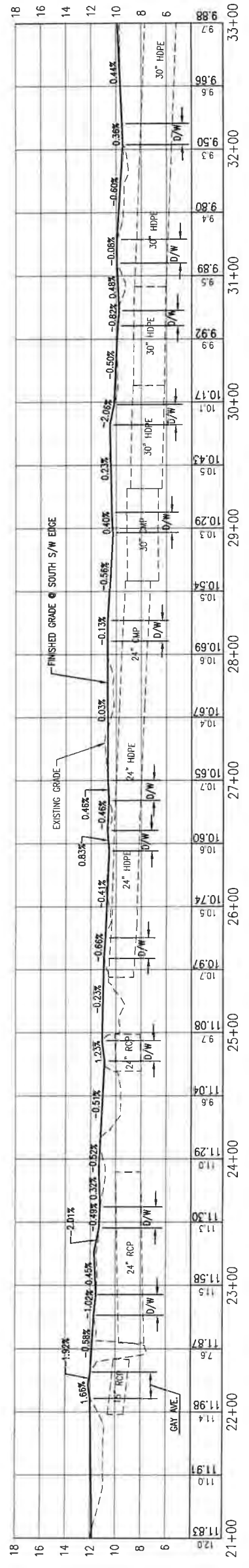
PROJECT NO:	27651.01		
DESIGNED BY:	JCP		
DRAWN BY:	RCG		
CHK'D BY:	JCP		
PROJ MGR:	JCP		
DATE:	APR 2020		
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY DATE			
NO.	DATE	APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN

**BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.**  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
449 W MAIN ST., PENNSACOLA, FL 32502 (850)438-9661  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
Pensacola - Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile

FL. Reg. Engineer #77540  
AERREY C. HATHORN, P.E.  
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER & SURVEYOR  
STATE OF FLORIDA  
LICENSE #147540

This drawing is the property of BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC. and is not to be reproduced in whole or in part. It is not to be used on any other project and is to be returned upon request.



SCALE: 1" = 50'  
HORIZ.

SCALE: 1" = 5'  
VERT.



PLAN & PROFILE

PROJECT NO:	27651.01		
DESIGNED BY:	JCP		
DRAWN BY:	RCG		
CHK'D BY:	JCP		
PROJ. MGR:	JCP		
DATE:	APR 2020		
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY DATE			
NO.	DATE	APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN

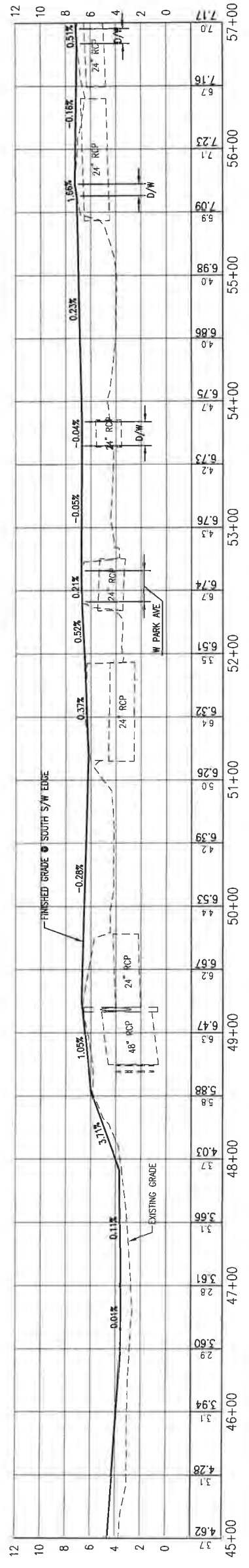
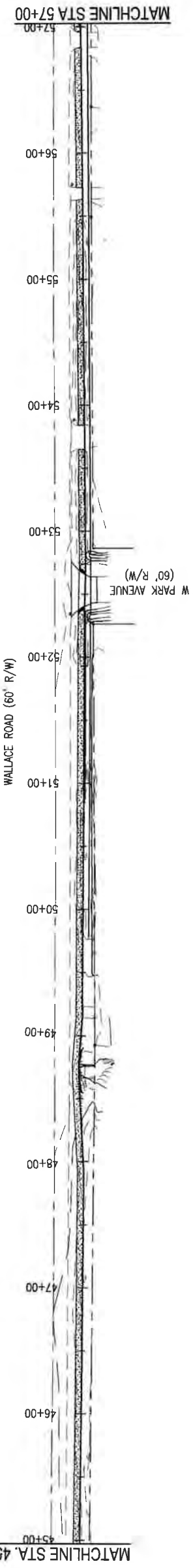
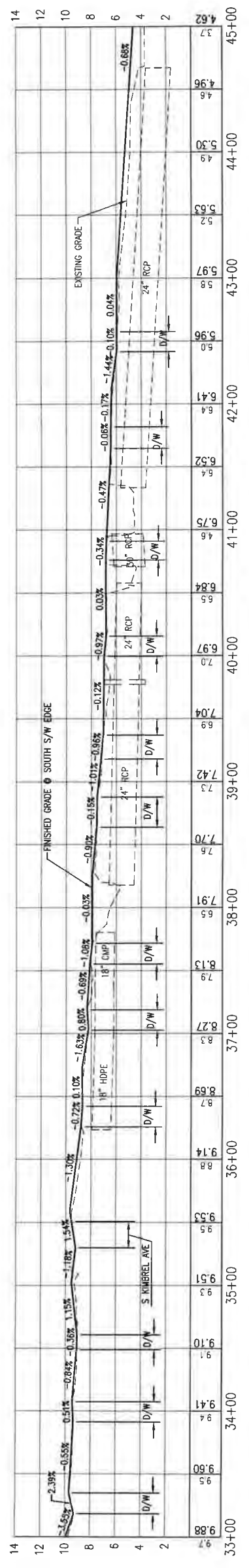
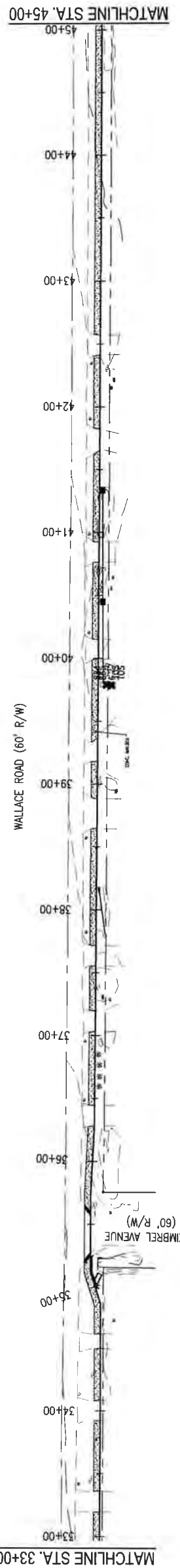


**BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.**  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
449 W MAIN ST., PENNSACOLA, FL 32502 (850)438-9861  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
Panacea - Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile

*25 Jun 2020*

SCALE: 1" = 50'  
HORIZ.

SCALE: 1" = 5'  
VERT.



PLAN & PROFILE

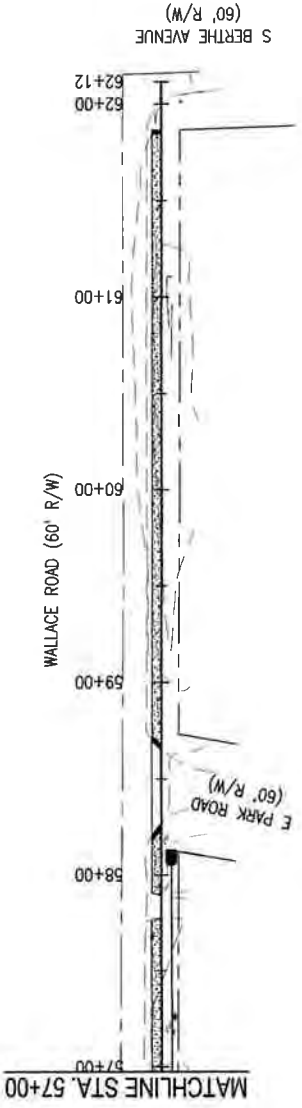
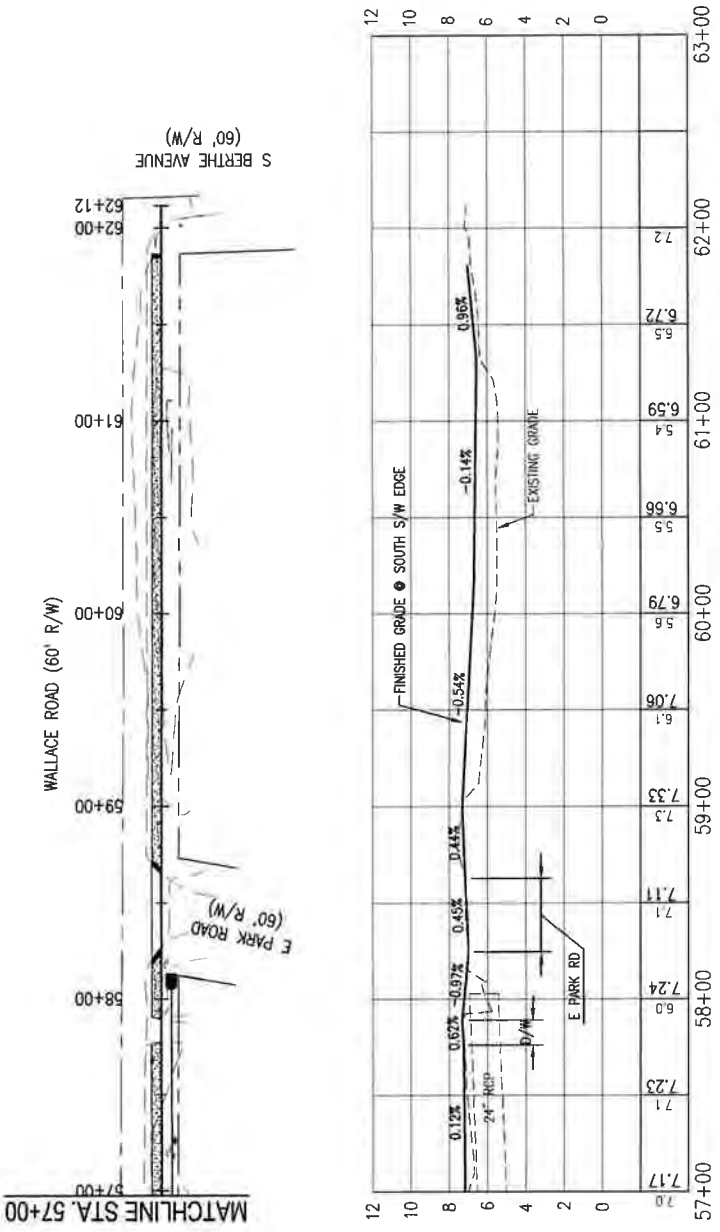
PROJECT NO:	27651.01		
DESIGNED BY:	JCP		
DRAWN BY:	RCG		
CHK'D BY:	JCP		
PROJ. MGR:	JCP		
DATE:	APR 2020		
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY DATE			
NO.	DATE	APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN



**BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.**  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
449 W MAIN ST., PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (850)93-9661  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS, EB-0000340  
Pensacola - Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile

*25 Jun 2020*



SCALE: 1" = 50'  
HORIZ.

SCALE: 1" = 5'  
VERT.



**WALLACE ROAD SIDEWALK DESIGN  
STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN**

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

THE PROJECT IS LOCATED IN BAY COUNTY IN THE CITY OF CALLAWAY, ALONG THE SOUTH SIDE OF WALLACE ROAD BETWEEN HIGHWAY 98 AND SOUTH BERTHE AVENUE. THE PROJECT SITE IS APPROXIMATELY 3.64 ACRES.

THE PROJECT WILL CONSIST OF APPROXIMATELY 0.88 MILES OF CONCRETE SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION AND INCLUDE PROPOSED DRAINAGE SWALES DIRECTED TO EXISTING DITCH SYSTEMS. A TOTAL OF FOUR ROAD CROSSINGS WILL BE DESIGNED AND THE EXISTING FRONT YARD DRAINAGE SYSTEM BETWEEN SOUTH GAY AVENUE AND EAST PARK ROAD WILL BE PARTIALLY REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH PIPING TO ELIMINATE ANY/FULL FRONT YARD DITCHES AND CREATE BETTER STORMWATER DRAINAGE CONVEYANCE. A LARGE JUNCTION BOX AT SOUTH GAY AVENUE WILL TIE TOGETHER ALL INCOMING DRAINAGE PIPES UNDER THE PROPOSED SIDEWALK ALIGNMENT.

TOTAL SITE AREA: 3.64 ACRE  
TOTAL DISTURBED AREA: 1.19 ACRES  
EXISTING SOIL TYPE: LEON SAND, MANDARIN SAND, RUTLEGE SAND, OSIER SAND AND RESOTA FINE SAND  
ESTIMATED DRAINAGE AREA SIZE: 1.19 ACRES  
LATITUDE: 30.124192° N  
LONGITUDE: 85.587246° W

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION TO GENERALLY PROCEED AS FOLLOWS:

1. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES
2. SITE DEMOLITION AND CLEARING
3. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
4. SUBGRADE IMPROVEMENTS AND STORMWATER SYSTEM
5. CURB AND PAVING
6. LANDSCAPING, PERMANENT STABILIZATION, AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS

**SITE DESCRIPTION**

THE PROJECT SITE IS CURRENTLY A COMBINATION OF GRASSED RIGHT-OF-WAY, FRONT YARD DITCHES, RESIDENTIAL DRIVEWAY CONNECTIONS AND A SMALL AREA OF DETERIORATED ASPHALT PAVEMENT. AREAS OF EXISTING SHALLOW SWALES EXIST BETWEEN TYNDALL PARKWAY AND SOUTH GAY AVENUE AND FRONT YARD DITCHES BETWEEN SOUTH GAY AVENUE AND EAST PARK ROAD ARE INCONSISTENT AND JOINED TOGETHER BY NON-UNIFORM SEGMENTS OF DRAINAGE PIPING. MANY DRIVEWAY CONNECTIONS EXIST BETWEEN SOUTH GAY AVENUE AND EAST PARK ROAD SERVING PRIVATE RESIDENCES. THE TOTAL SITE AREA IS CONSIDERED TO BE FROM THE CENTERLINE OF WALLACE ROAD TO THE SOUTHERN RIGHT-OF-WAY BETWEEN TYNDALL PARKWAY AND SOUTH BERTHE AVENUE. THE DISTURBED AREA IS CONSIDERED TO BE THE SAME AREA LESS THE EASTBOUND LANE OF WALLACE ROAD (FROM CENTERLINE TO EDGE OF PAVEMENT).

GEOTECHNICAL DATA WAS NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT.

THE PROJECT IS LIES OUTSIDE THE 0.2% ANNUAL CHANCE FLOOD PLAN IN ZONE X PER THE FEMA FIRM MAPS, PANEL 427 OF 517, MAP NUMBER 1200500427H (DATED JUNE, 2009).

**EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROLS**

EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION FROM THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE CONTROLLED AT ALL TIMES USING BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMP'S). PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY THAT DISTURBS SOILS. IMMEDIATELY AFTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES APPROPRIATE CONTROLS SHALL BE INSTALLED TO LIMIT AND MINIMIZE THE VELOCITY OF STORMWATER RUNOFF OVER UNPROTECTED SOILS. TEMPORARY BMP'S SHALL BE USED AS NECESSARY INSIDE THE PERIMETER CONTROLS AS CONSTRUCTION PROGRESSES. PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE ACTIVELY MAINTAINED UNTIL FINAL STABILIZATION OF THE SITE WITHIN THE PERIMETER CONTROLS. TEMPORARY CONTROLS SHALL BE REMOVED WHEN STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED OR WHEN NECESSARY FOR THE NEXT STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION. CONTROLS SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE PERFORMANCE STANDARDS FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 62-40.432 F.A.C.

**STABILIZATION AND STRUCTURAL PRACTICES**

STABILIZATION PRACTICES MAY INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO: TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT SEEDING, SOODING, MULCHING, GEOTEXTILES, AND PRESERVATION OF EXISTING VEGETATION. PRESERVATION OF THE EXISTING VEGETATION SHOULD ALWAYS BE THE FIRST CHOICE BMP. WHERE DISTURBED SOILS ARE TO REMAIN FOR EXTENDED PERIODS, TEMPORARY SEEDING SHOULD BE CONSIDERED PRIOR TO FINAL SEEDING. A RECORD SHALL BE MAINTAINED OF THE DATES WHEN MAJOR GRADING ACTIVITIES OCCUR, WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASE ON A PORTION OF THE SITE AND WHEN STABILIZATION MEASURES ARE INITIATED. STABILIZATION MEASURES SHALL BE INITIATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE, BUT IN NO CASE MORE THAN 7 DAYS, IN THOSE AREAS OF THE SITE WHERE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES HAVE TEMPORARILY OR PERMANENTLY CEASED.

STRUCTURAL PRACTICES SHALL DIVERT FLOWS FROM EXPOSED SOILS, STORE FLOWS, RETAIN SEDIMENT ON-SITE, OR OTHERWISE LIMIT RUNOFF AND THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS FROM EXPOSED AREAS OF THE SITE. SUCH PRACTICES MAY INCLUDE, BUT ARE NOT LIMITED TO, SILT FENCES, HAY BALES, EARTH DIKES, DIVERSION SWALES, SEDIMENT TRAPS, CHECK DAMS, SUBSURFACE DRAINS, PIPE SLOPE DRAINS, LEVEL SPREADERS, STORM DRAIN INLET PROTECTION, ROCK OUTLET PROTECTION, TURBIDITY CURTAINS, REINFORCED SOIL RETAINING SYSTEMS AND TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT SEDIMENT BASINS.

**STORMWATER MANAGEMENT**

SILT FENCES AND HAY BALES SHALL BE INSTALLED, AS NECESSARY TO REDUCE RUNOFF VELOCITIES AND THE POTENTIAL FOR EXCESSIVE EROSION. EROSION CONTROL FACILITIES SHALL BE ACTIVELY MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL REMAIN UNTIL FINAL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED AND ACCEPTED BY THE OWNER.

**CONTROLS FOR OTHER POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS**

A MATERIALS MANAGEMENT AREA SHALL BE DESIGNATED ON-SITE FOR PROTECTED STORAGE OF CHEMICALS, SOLVENTS, FERTILIZERS AND OTHER POTENTIALLY TOXIC MATERIALS. STORAGE AREAS CAN BECOME A MAJOR SOURCE OF RISK DUE TO POSSIBLE MISHANDLING OF MATERIALS AND ACCIDENTAL SPILLS. AN INVENTORY SHOULD BE COMPILED AND MAINTAINED OF THE STORAGE AREA AND THE SITE. SPECIAL CARE SHOULD BE TAKEN TO IDENTIFY ANY MATERIALS THAT HAVE THE POTENTIAL TO COME INTO CONTACT WITH STORMWATER.

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SUCH AS OIL, GASOLINE, LUBRICANTS AND ASPHALTIC SUBSTANCES SHOULD BE HANDLED CAREFULLY TO MINIMIZE THEIR EXPOSURE TO STORMWATER. THESE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES SHOULD BE USED TO REDUCE THE RISKS OF USING PETROLEUM PRODUCTS:

- HAVE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE TO CONTAIN AND CLEAN UP PETROLEUM SPILLS IN FUEL STORAGE AREAS OR ON BOARD MAINTENANCE AND FUELING VEHICLES
- WHERE POSSIBLE, STORE PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND FUEL VEHICLES IN COVERED AREAS AND CONSTRUCT DIKES TO CONTAIN ANY SPILLS
- CONTAIN AND CLEAN UP PETROLEUM SPILLS IMMEDIATELY
- PERFORM PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE FOR ON-SITE EQUIPMENT TO PREVENT LEAKAGE
- APPLY ASPHALTIC SUBSTANCES PROPERLY ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS

HAZARDOUS PRODUCTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PAINTS, ACIDS FOR CLEANING MASONRY SURFACES, CLEANING SOLVENTS, CHEMICAL ADDITIVES USED FOR SOIL STABILIZATION, AND CONCRETE CURING COMPOUNDS SHOULD BE PROPERLY HANDLED. THESE PRACTICES WILL HELP AVOID POLLUTION OF STORMWATER BY THESE MATERIALS:

- KEEP EQUIPMENT TO CONTAIN AND CLEAN UP SPILLS OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IN THE AREAS WHERE THE MATERIALS ARE STORED
- CONTAIN AND CLEAN UP SPILLS IMMEDIATELY AFTER THEY OCCUR
- KEEP MATERIALS IN A DRY, COVERED AREA.
- STORE MATERIALS IN THE ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER'S CONTAINERS WHENEVER POSSIBLE, BECAUSE SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS USUALLY ARE PRINTED ON THE CONTAINERS

PESTICIDES INCLUDE INSECTICIDES, RODENTICIDES, AND HERBICIDES THAT ARE COMMONLY USED ON CONSTRUCTION SITES. THESE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES WILL REDUCE THE AMOUNTS OF PESTICIDES THAT COULD CONTACT STORMWATER:

- HANDLE PESTICIDES AS INFREQUENTLY AS POSSIBLE
- STORE MATERIALS IN THE ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER'S CONTAINERS WHENEVER POSSIBLE, BECAUSE SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS USUALLY ARE PRINTED ON THE CONTAINERS
- OBSERVE ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS WHEN USING, HANDLING, OR DISPOSING OF PESTICIDES
- STORE PESTICIDES IN A DRY, COVERED AREA
- PROVIDE CURBS OR DIKES TO CONTAIN SPILLS
- HAVE MEASURES ON SITE TO CONTAIN AND CLEAN UP SPILLS
- STRICTLY FOLLOW RECOMMENDED APPLICATION RATES AND METHODS

FERTILIZERS AND DETERGENTS USUALLY CONTAIN NUTRIENTS THAT CAN BE A MAJOR SOURCE OF POLLUTION IN STORMWATER. THESE PRACTICES SHOULD BE USED TO REDUCE THE RISKS OF NUTRIENT POLLUTION:

- LIMIT THE APPLICATION OF FERTILIZERS TO THE MINIMUM AREA AND THE MINIMUM RECOMMENDED AMOUNTS
- REDUCE EXPOSURE OF NUTRIENTS TO STORMWATER RUNOFF BY WORKING THE FERTILIZER INTO THE SOIL TO A DEPTH OF 4 TO 6 INCHES
- APPLY FERTILIZER MORE FREQUENTLY, BUT AT LOWER APPLICATION RATES
- LIMIT HYDROSEEDING IN WHICH LIQUE AND FERTILIZERS ARE APPLIED TO THE GROUND SURFACE IN ONE APPLICATION
- IMPLEMENT GOOD EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL TO HELP REDUCE THE AMOUNT OF FERTILIZER LOST AS A RESULT OF EROSION
- LIMIT THE USE OF DETERGENTS ON THE SITE
- WASH WATER CONTAINING DETERGENTS SHOULD NOT BE DISCHARGED TO THE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.
- APPLY FERTILIZER AND USE DETERGENTS ONLY IN THE RECOMMENDED MANNER AND AMOUNTS

PROPER MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL OF BUILDING MATERIALS AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION SITE WASTES ARE AN ESSENTIAL PART OF POLLUTION PREVENTION. CONSTRUCTION WASTES INCLUDE SURPLUS OR REFUSE BUILDING MATERIALS AS WELL AS HAZARDOUS WASTES. MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR THESE WASTES INCLUDE TRASH DISPOSAL, RECYCLING, MATERIAL HANDLING, AND SPILL PREVENTION AND CLEAN UP. THESE PRACTICES SHOULD PROVIDE FOR PROPER DISPOSAL OF CONSTRUCTION WASTES:

- DESIGNATE A WASTE DISPOSAL AREA ON THE SITE
- PROVIDE AN ADEQUATE NUMBER OF CONTAINERS WITH LIDS OR COVERS THAT CAN BE PLACED OVER THE CONTAINER PRIOR TO RAINFALL. WHERE POSSIBLE LOCATE CONTAINERS IN COVERED AREAS.
- ARRANGE FOR SCHEDULED WASTE PICK UP. ADJUST WASTE COLLECTION SCHEDULE AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT OVERFLOW OF THE CONTAINERS.
- ENSURE THAT CONSTRUCTION WASTE IS COLLECTED, REMOVED, AND DISPOSED OF ONLY AT AUTHORIZED DISPOSAL AREAS IN COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE AND /OR LOCAL WASTE DISPOSAL REGULATIONS.

OFFSITE VEHICLE TRACKING OF SEDIMENTS AND THE GENERATION OF DUST SHALL BE MINIMIZED. A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ACCESS ROAD SHALL BE UTILIZED TO REDUCE OFF-SITE TRACKING. WHEN NECESSARY THE PAVED STREET ADJACENT TO THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SHALL BE SWEEPED TO REMOVE EXCESS MUD, DIRT, OR ROCK TRACKED FROM THE SITE. OFF-SITE SEDIMENT REMOVAL SHOULD BE CONDUCTED AT A FREQUENCY NECESSARY TO MINIMIZE IMPACTS. VEHICLE WASH AREAS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED IF OFF-SITE TRACKING BECOMES EXCESSIVE. THE CONSTRUCTION SITE MUST HAVE TEMPORARY SANITARY SEWER FACILITIES FOR ON-SITE PERSONNEL. PORTABLE FACILITIES MAY BE UTILIZED THROUGHOUT THE SITE. LICENSED DOMESTIC WASTE HAULERS MUST BE CONTRACTED TO REGULARLY REMOVE THE SANITARY WASTES AND TO MAINTAIN THE FACILITIES IN GOOD WORKING ORDER. THE TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION TRAILER MAY HAVE SANITARY SEWER FACILITIES WITH A HOLDING TANK. A LICENSED DOMESTIC WASTE HAULER SHALL ALSO SERVICE THIS FACILITY. AN ON-SITE SEPTIC SYSTEM FOR THE CONSTRUCTION TRAILER IS NOT ALLOWED. TEMPORARY SANITARY SEWER FACILITIES SHALL BE PERMITTED BY THE LOCAL BUILDING DEPARTMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS.

**MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION OF CONTROLS**

CONTROLS OF POLLUTANTS SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION PERIOD AND UNTIL FINAL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED. QUALIFIED PERSONNEL SHALL INSPECT ALL POINTS OF DISCHARGE AND ALL DISTURBED AREAS OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE THAT HAVE NOT BEEN FINALLY STABILIZED. AREAS USED FOR STORAGE OF MATERIALS THAT ARE EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION, STRUCTURAL CONTROLS, AND LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER OR EXIT THE SITE, THESE INSPECTIONS SHOULD OCCUR AT LEAST ONCE EVERY SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS AND WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE END OF EVERY STORM EVENT THAT PRODUCES AT LEAST 0.5 INCHES OF RAINFALL. WHERE SITES HAVE BEEN FINALLY STABILIZED, SUCH INSPECTION SHALL BE CONDUCTED AT LEAST ONCE EVERY MONTH UNTIL A NOTICE OF TERMINATION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED.

- STABILIZATION MEASURES - DISTURBED AREAS AND AREAS USED FOR STORAGE OF MATERIALS THAT ARE EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF OR THE POTENTIAL FOR, POLLUTANTS LEAVING THE SITE. THE INSPECTION SHOULD REVEAL WHETHER THE AREA WAS STABILIZED CORRECTLY, WHETHER THERE HAS BEEN DAMAGE TO THE AREA SINCE IT WAS STABILIZED, AND WHAT SHOULD BE DONE TO CORRECT ANY PROBLEMS.
- STRUCTURAL CONTROLS - SILT FENCES, HAY BALES AND OTHER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INSPECTED REGULARLY FOR PROPER POSITIONING, ANCHORING, AND EFFECTIVENESS IN TRAPPING SEDIMENTS. THE INSPECTION SHOULD REVEAL WHETHER THE CONTROL WAS INSTALLED CORRECTLY, WHETHER THERE HAS BEEN DAMAGE TO THE CONTROL SINCE INSTALLATION, AND WHAT SHOULD BE DONE TO CORRECT ANY PROBLEMS. SEDIMENT SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM THE UPHILL SIDE OF THE SILT FENCE AND THE FENCE SHOULD BE RECONSTRUCTED AS NECESSARY. HAY BALES SHALL BE ADDED OR REPLACED AS NECESSARY TO PROVIDE EFFECTIVE CONTROL.
- DISCHARGE POINTS - DISCHARGE POINTS SHALL BE INSPECTED TO DETERMINE WHETHER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE EFFECTIVE IN PREVENTING SIGNIFICANT AMOUNTS OF POLLUTANTS FROM LEAVING THE SITE. SILT FENCES AND HAY BALES SHALL BE MAINTAINED OR REPLACED AS NECESSARY. THE INSPECTION SHOULD REVEAL WHETHER THE ON-SITE BMP'S ARE EFFECTIVE, AND WHAT SHOULD BE DONE TO INCREASE THE EFFECTIVENESS.
- CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES - LOCATIONS WHERE VEHICLES ENTER OR EXIT THE SITE SHALL BE INSPECTED FOR EVIDENCE OF OFF-SITE SEDIMENT TRACKING. THE INSPECTION SHOULD REVEAL WHETHER THE STABILIZATION OF THE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE IS EFFECTIVE, AND WHAT SHOULD BE DONE TO INCREASE THE EFFECTIVENESS.
- AREAS USED FOR STORAGE OF EXPOSED MATERIALS - THESE ARE LOCATIONS WHERE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS (INCLUDING EXCAVATED SOILS) ARE STORED. THE INSPECTION SHOULD REVEAL THE POTENTIAL FOR EXCESSIVE EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION, AND WHAT ACTIONS SHOULD BE IMPLEMENTED TO REDUCE THE RISKS OF POLLUTION.

BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE INSPECTION, ALL MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS NEEDED TO ASSURE PROPER FUNCTION OF ALL CONTROLS, BMP'S, PRACTICES OR MEASURES IDENTIFIED IN THIS PLAN SHALL BE DONE IN A TIMELY MANNER, BUT IN NO CASE LATER THAN 7 CALENDAR DAYS FOLLOWING THE INSPECTION.

A REPORT SUMMARIZING THE SCOPE OF EACH INSPECTION, NAME(S) AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL MAKING THE INSPECTION, THE DATE(S) OF THE INSPECTION, MAJOR OBSERVATIONS RELATED TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN, AND MODIFICATIONS TO THE STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN SHALL BE PREPARED AND RETAINED AS PART OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN FOR AT LEAST THREE YEARS FROM THE DATE THAT THE SITE IS FINALLY STABILIZED. SUCH REPORT SHALL IDENTIFY ANY INCIDENCE OF NON-COMPLIANCE.

**CONTRACTOR(S) CERTIFICATION STATEMENT**

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT I UNDERSTAND, AND SHALL COMPLY WITH, THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA GENERIC PERMIT FOR STORMWATER DISCHARGE FROM LARGE AND SMALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AND THIS STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN PREPARED THERE UNDER.

NAME AND SIGNATURE	TITLE	COMPANY NAME ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER	DATE

I CERTIFY UNDER PENALTY OF LAW THAT THIS DOCUMENT AND ALL ATTACHMENTS WERE PREPARED UNDER MY DIRECTION OR SUPERVISION IN ACCORDANCE WITH A SYSTEM DESIGNED TO ASSURE THAT QUALIFIED PERSONNEL PROPERLY GATHERED AND EVALUATED THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED. BASED ON MY INQUIRY OF THE PERSON OR PERSONS WHO MANAGE THE SYSTEM, OR THOSE PERSONS DIRECTLY RESPONSIBLE FOR GATHERING THE INFORMATION, THE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS, TO BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, TRUE, ACCURATE AND COMPLETE. I AM AWARE THAT THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT PENALTIES FOR SUBMITTING FALSE INFORMATION, INCLUDING THE POSSIBILITY OF FINE AND IMPRISONMENT FOR KNOWING VIOLATIONS.

NAME (RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY) \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_

449 W MAIN ST, PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (850)393-9861  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
Pensacola - Panama City Office - Tallahassee - Mexico  
This drawing is the property of BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC. and is not to be reprinted, copied, or used in any other project and is to be returned upon request.



**WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN**

NO.	DATE	APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

PROJECT NO:	27651.01
DESIGNED BY:	
DRAWN BY:	
CHK'D BY:	
PROJ MGR:	JCF
DATE:	APR 2020

**C-800**  
STORMWATER POLLUTION  
PREVENTION PLAN

DETAILS

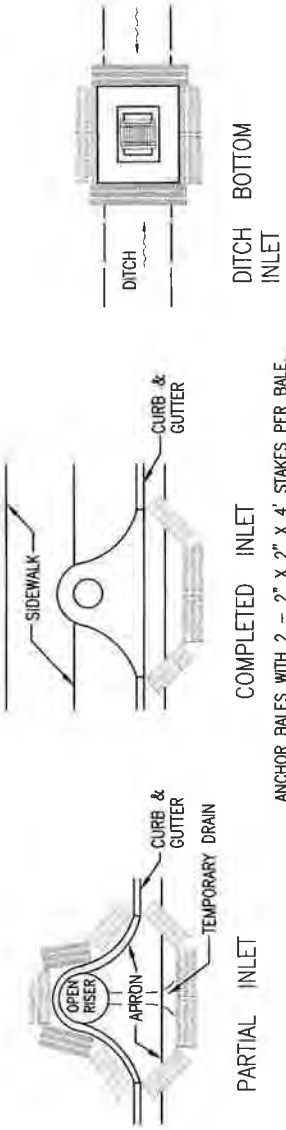
PROJECT NO:	27651.01
DESIGNED BY:	JCP
DRAWN BY:	RCG
CHK'D BY:	JCP
PROJ MGR:	JCP
DATE:	APR 2020
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY:	DATE
NO.	DATE
APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN

STATE OF FLORIDA  
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
No. 77540  
JAMES C. PEREZ  
15 JUN 2020

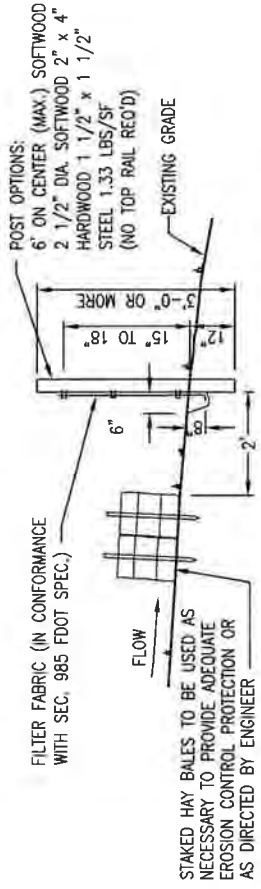
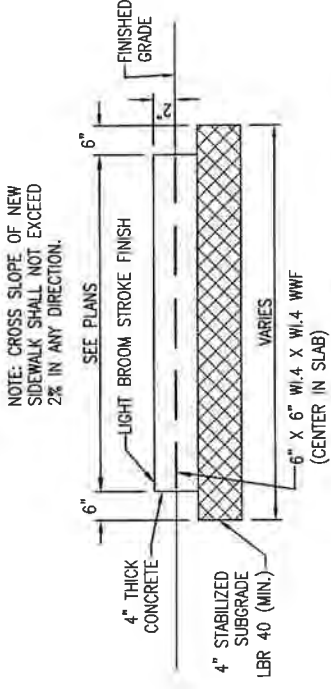
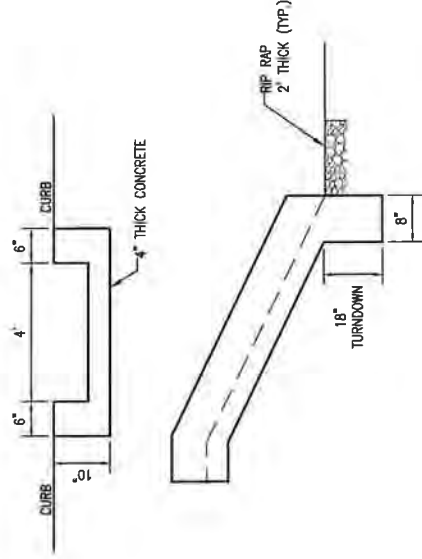
FL Reg. Engineer #77540  
JAMES C. PEREZ, P.E.  
This drawing is the property of BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC. and is not to be reproduced in whole or in part. It is not to be used on any other project and is to be returned upon request.

BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
449 W. MAIN ST., PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (850)938-9661  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS, EB-0000340  
Pensacola - Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile

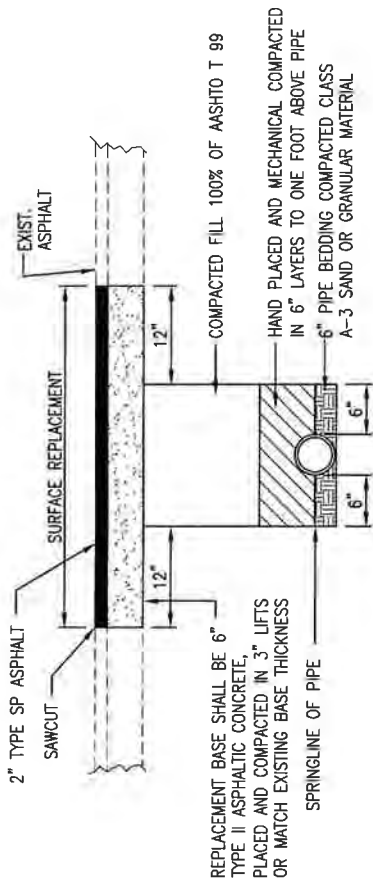


ANCHOR BALES WITH 2 - 2" X 2" X 4' STAKES PER BALE.

PROTECTION AROUND INLETS OR SIMILAR STRUCTURES  
NOT TO SCALE



TYPE III SILT FENCE DETAIL  
NOT TO SCALE



ENLARGEMENTS

PROJECT NO:	27651.01		
DESIGNED BY:	JCP		
DRAWN BY:	RG6		
CHK'D BY:	JCP		
PRJ. MGR:	JCP		
DATE:	APR 2020		
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY:	DATE		
NO.	DATE	APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

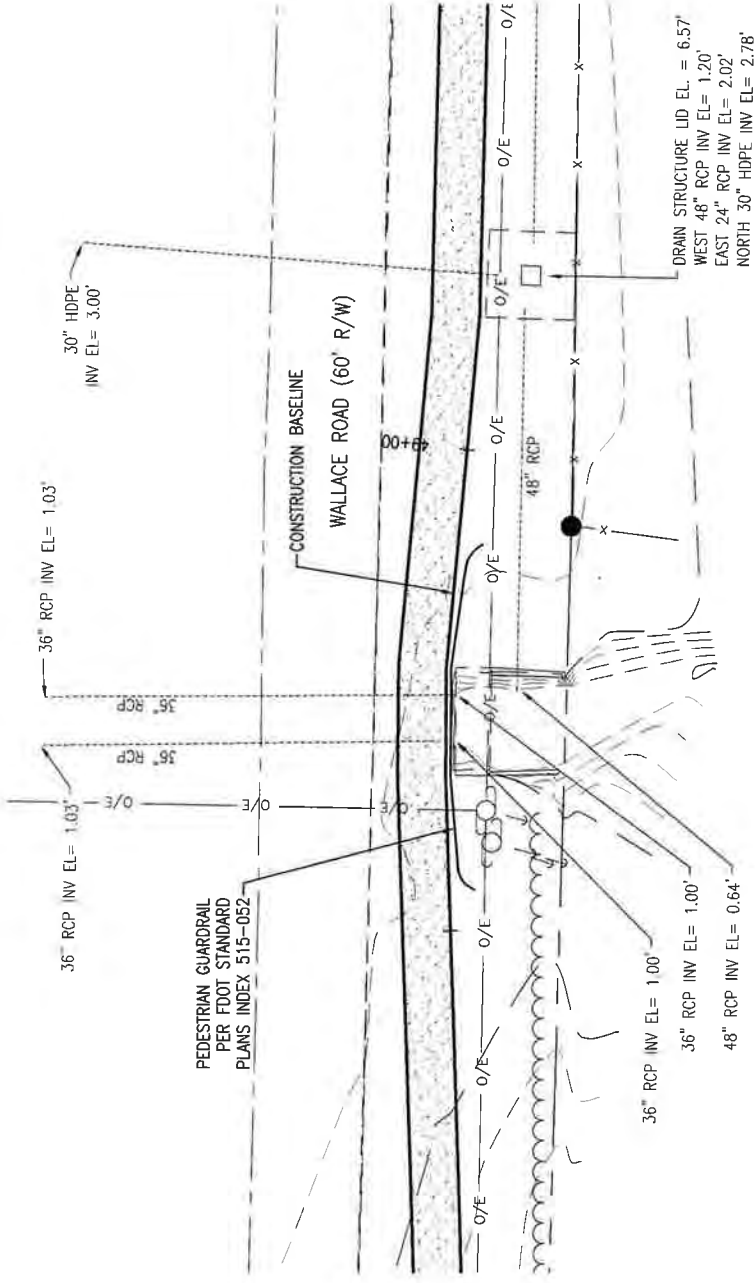
WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN

**BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.**  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
449 W. MAIN ST., PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (850)438-9661  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile

STATE OF FLORIDA  
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
JERRY C. BASKERVILLE, P.E.  
No. 77540  
FL Reg. Engineer #77540

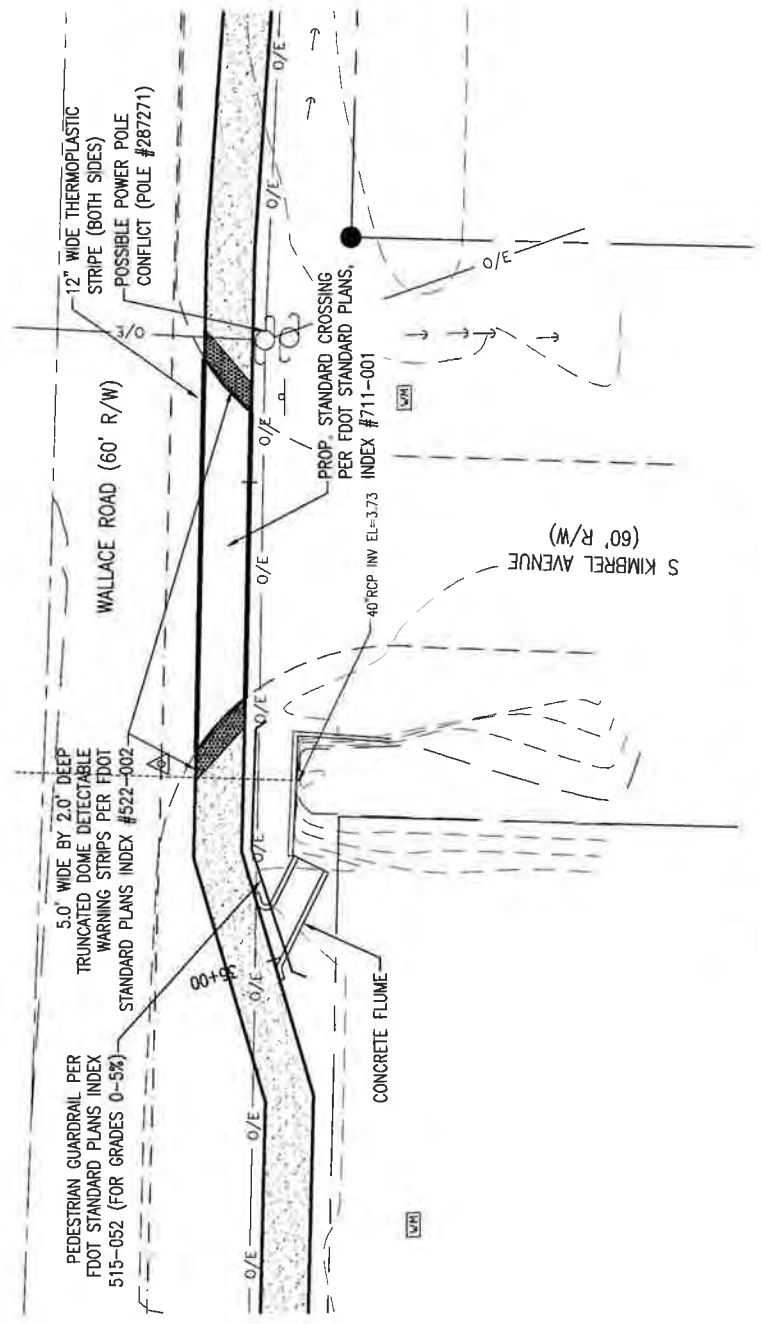
05 Jun 2020

This drawing is the property of BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC. and is not to be reproduced in whole or in part. It is not to be used on any other project and is to be returned upon request.

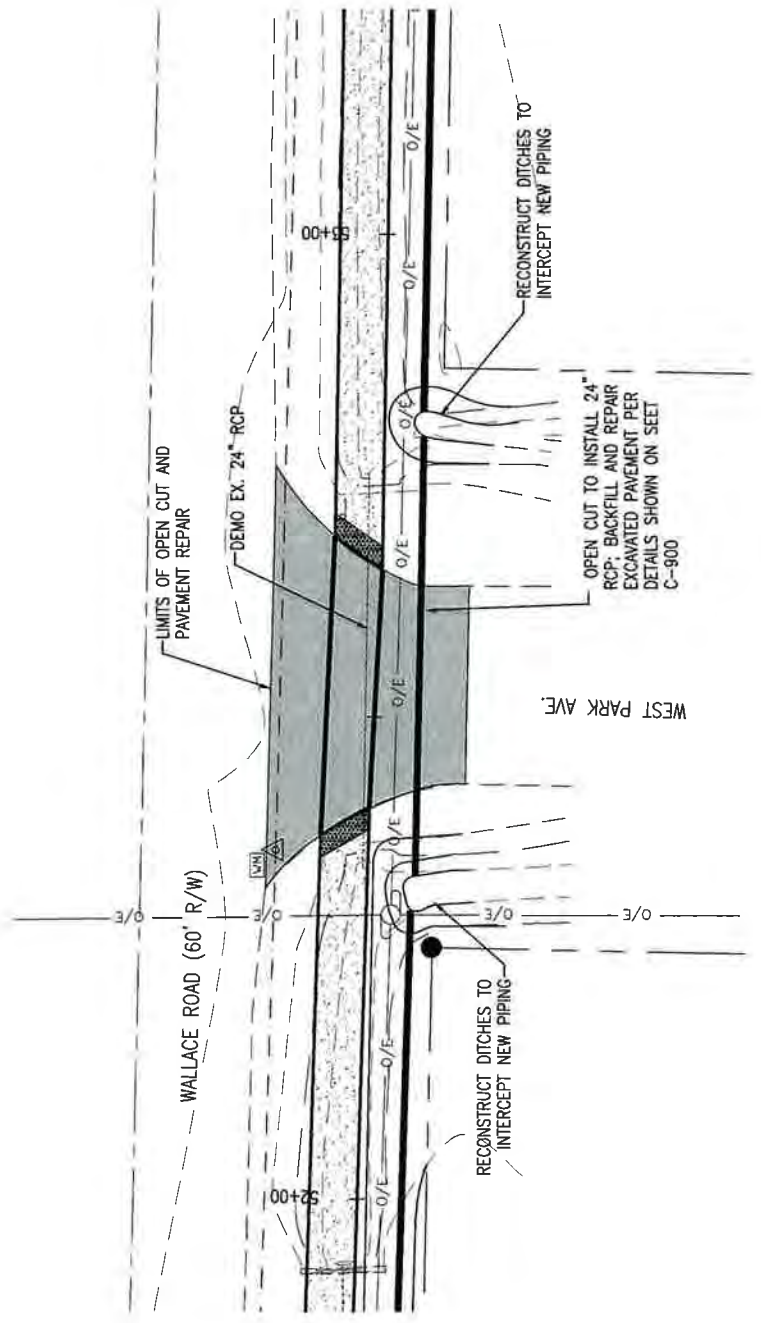


ENLARGEMENT STA 48+80  
SCALE: 1" = 10' 0 5' 10' 20'

HELLO THIS IS THE TEXT SIZE



ENLARGEMENT STA 35+00 - 35+50  
SCALE: 1" = 10' 0 5' 10' 20'



ENLARGEMENT STA 52+50  
SCALE: 1" = 10' 0 5' 10' 20'



ENLARGEMENT & DETAILS

PROJECT NO.	27651.01
DESIGNED BY:	JCP
DRAWN BY:	ROG
CHK'D BY:	JCP
PROJ. MGR:	JCP
DATE:	APR 2020
NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION BY	DATE
NO.	DATE
APPR.	REVISION/ACTION TAKEN

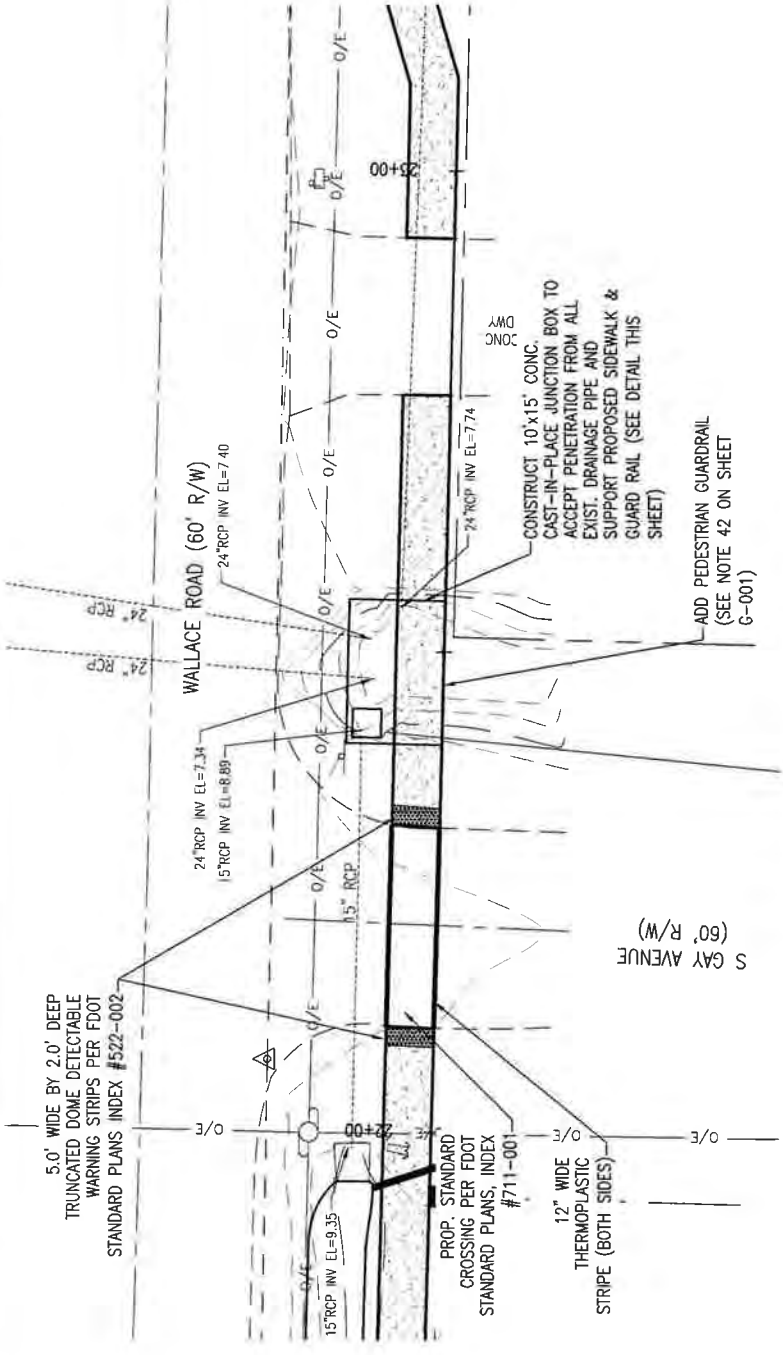
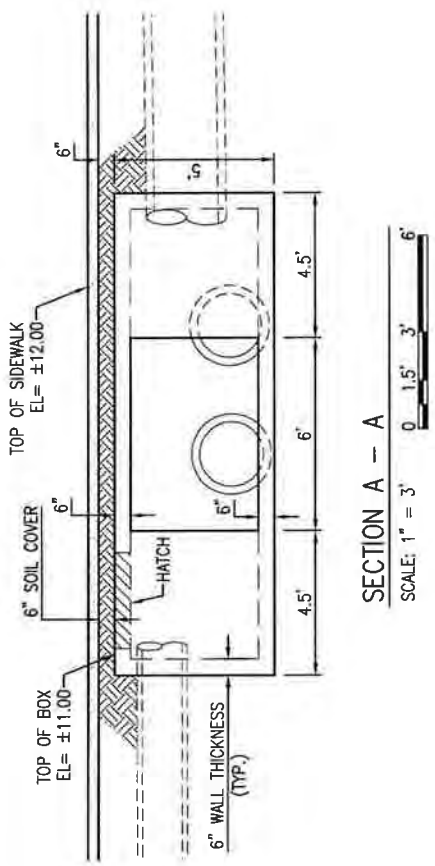
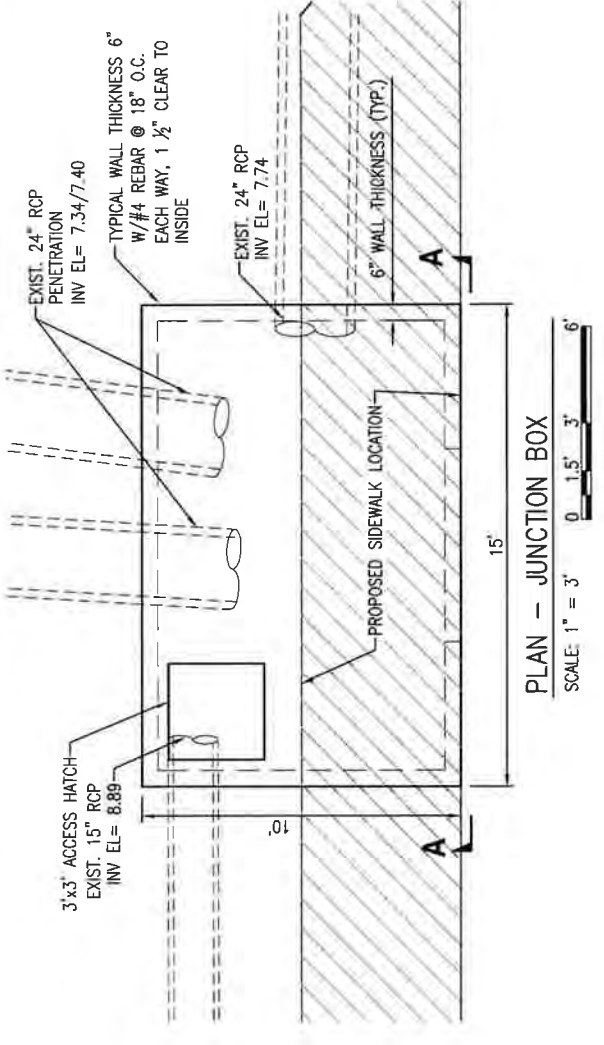
WALLACE ROAD  
SIDEWALK DESIGN

**BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC.**  
Innovative Infrastructure Solutions  
449 W MAIN ST, PENSACOLA, FL 32502 (850) 438-9661  
ENGINEERING BUSINESS: EB-0000340  
Pensacola - Panama City Beach - Tallahassee - Mobile

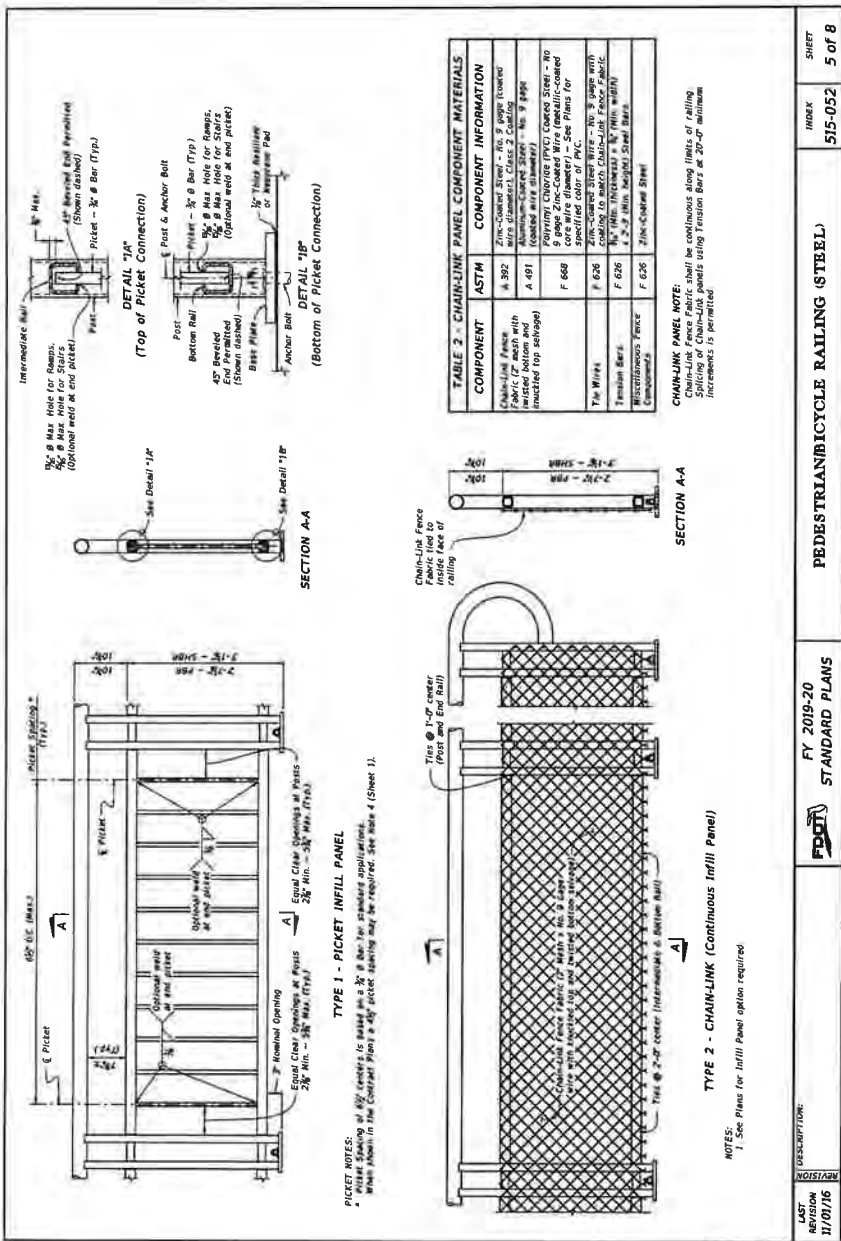
Professional Engineer  
JERRY C. BASKERVILLE  
STATE OF FLORIDA  
LICENSE NO. 77540  
FL Reg. Engineer #77540

This drawing is the property of BASKERVILLE-DONOVAN, INC. and is not to be reproduced in whole or in part. It is not to be used on any other project, and is to be returned upon request.

25 Jun 2020





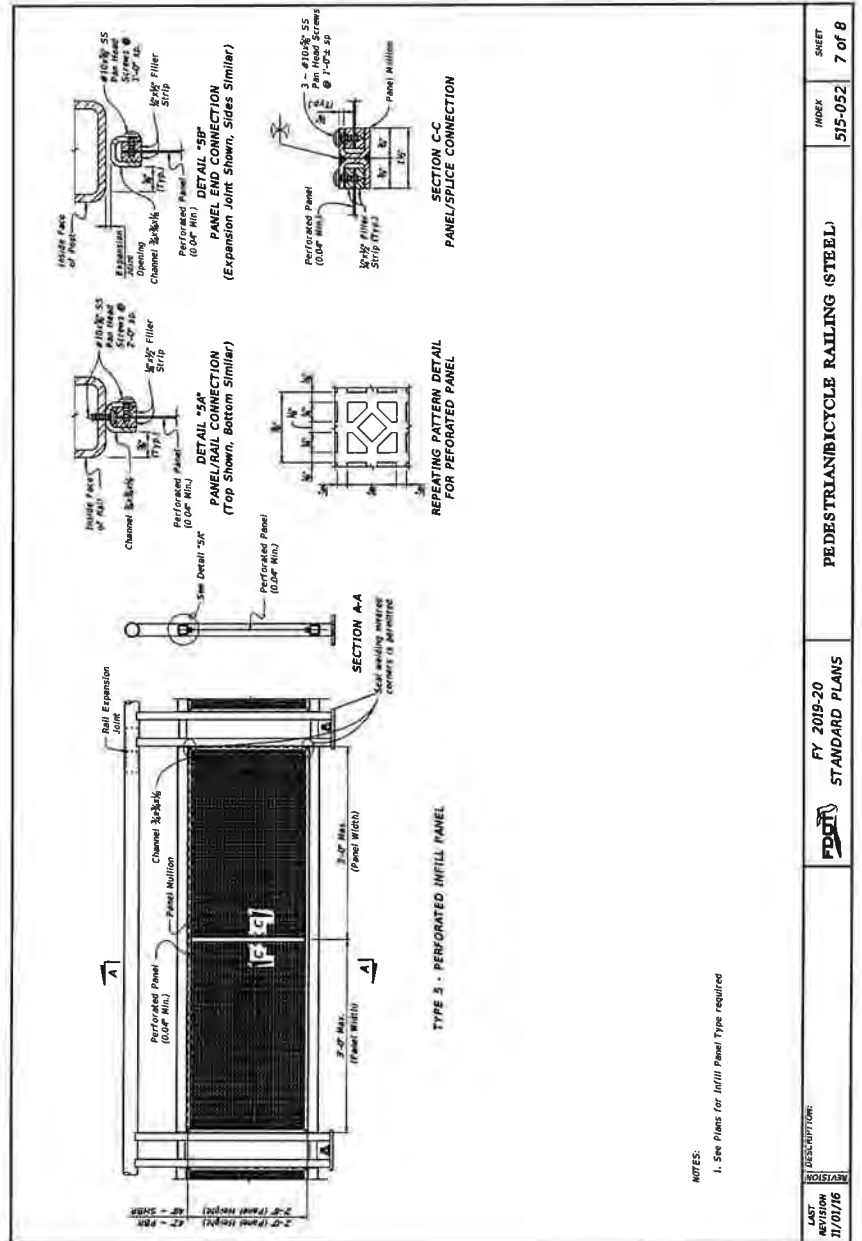


LAST REVISION 11/01/16

DESCRIPTION: PEDESTRIAN/BICYCLE RAILING (STEEL)

INDEX: 515-052

SHEET: 5 of 8

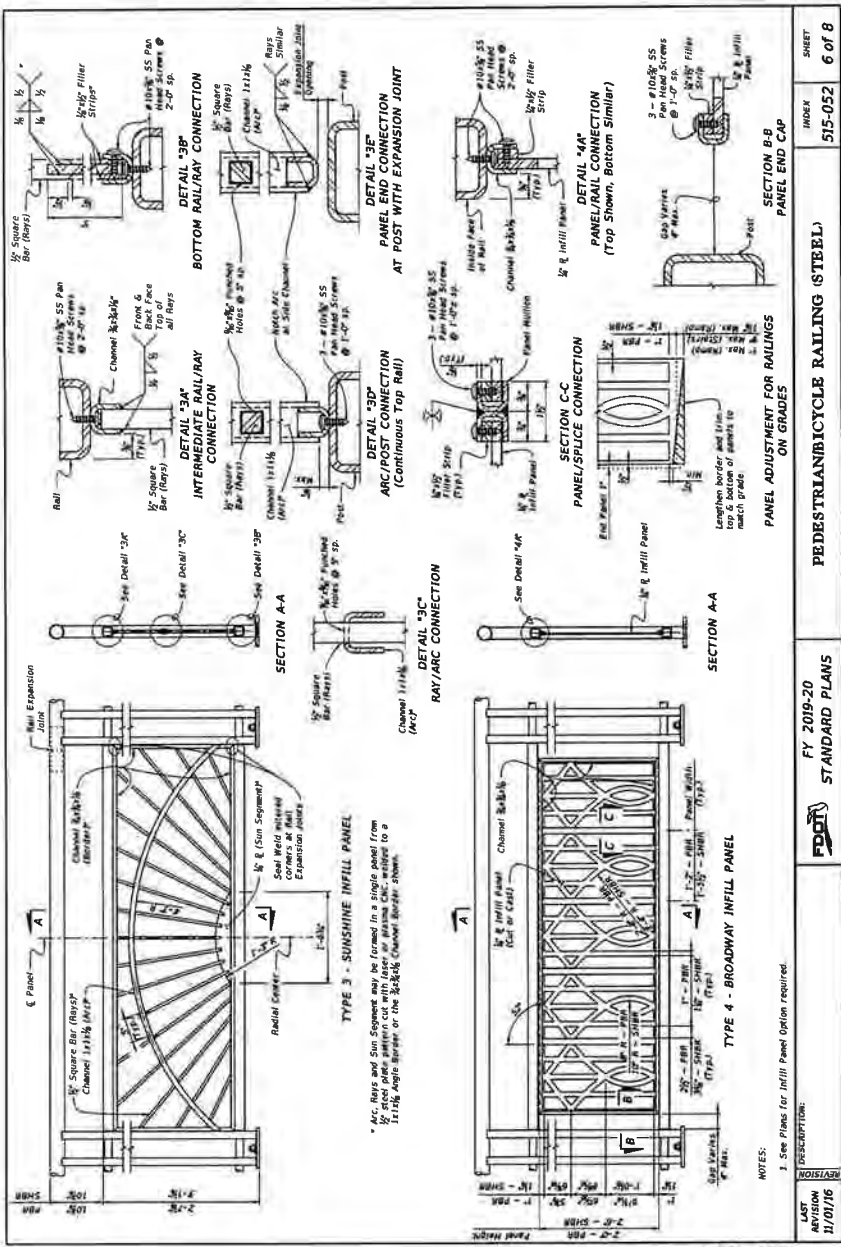


LAST REVISION 11/01/16

DESCRIPTION: PEDESTRIAN/BICYCLE RAILING (STEEL)

INDEX: 515-052

SHEET: 7 of 8

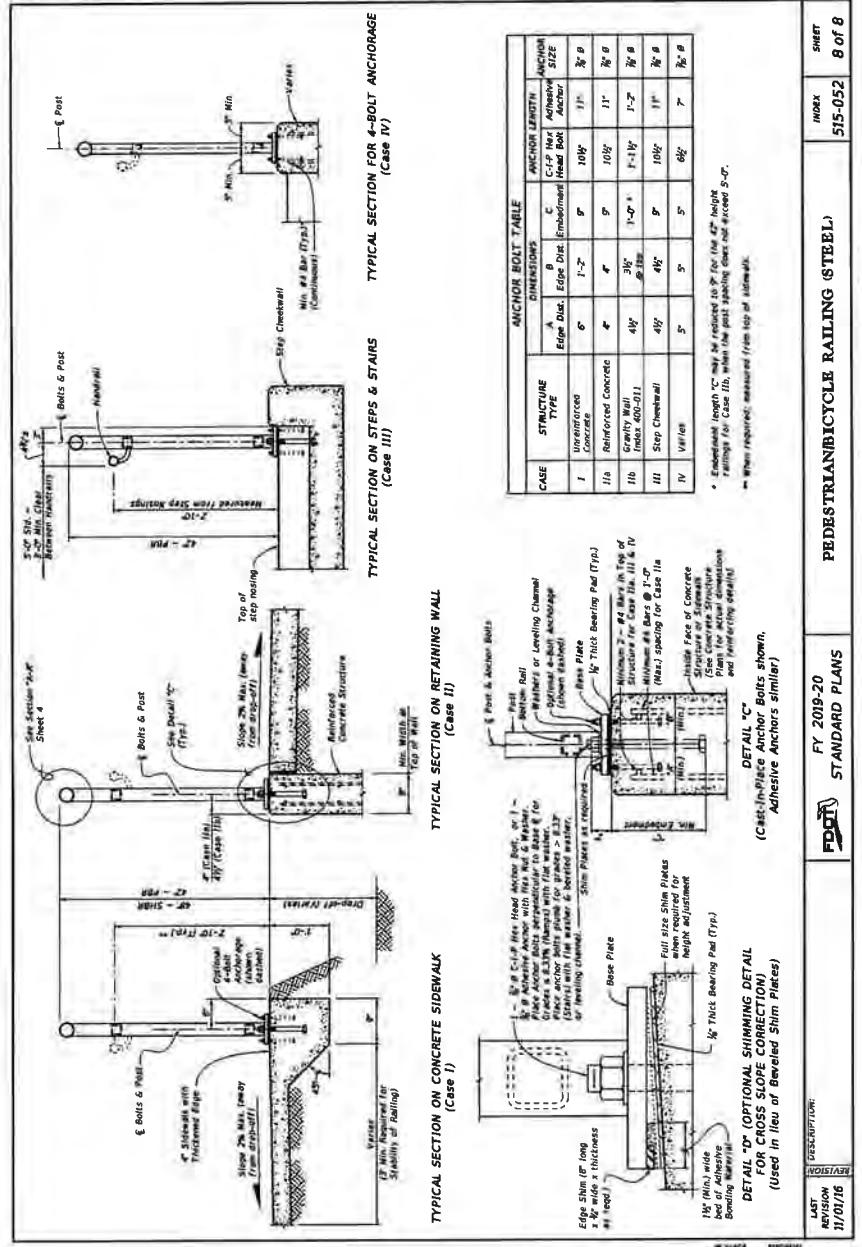


LAST REVISION 11/01/16

DESCRIPTION: PEDESTRIAN/BICYCLE RAILING (STEEL)

INDEX: 515-052

SHEET: 6 of 8

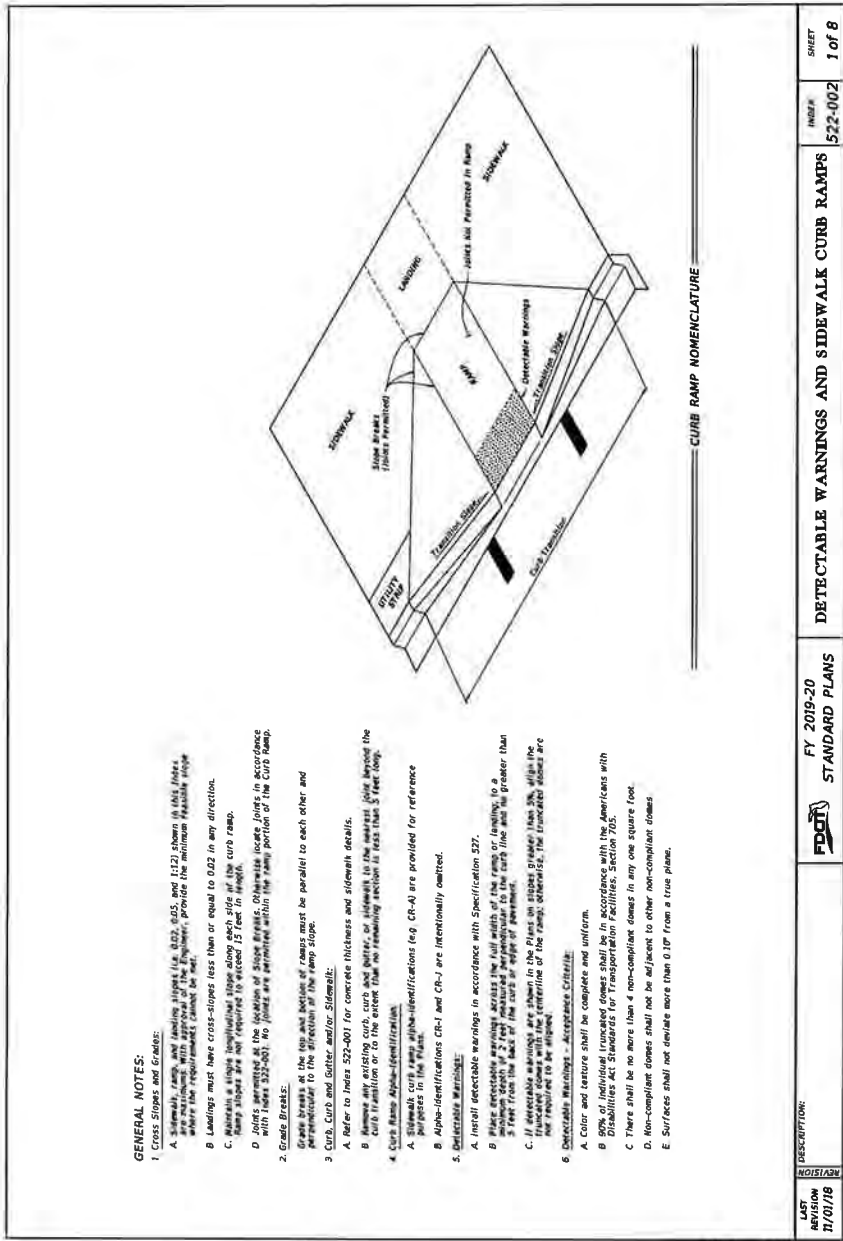


LAST REVISION 11/01/16

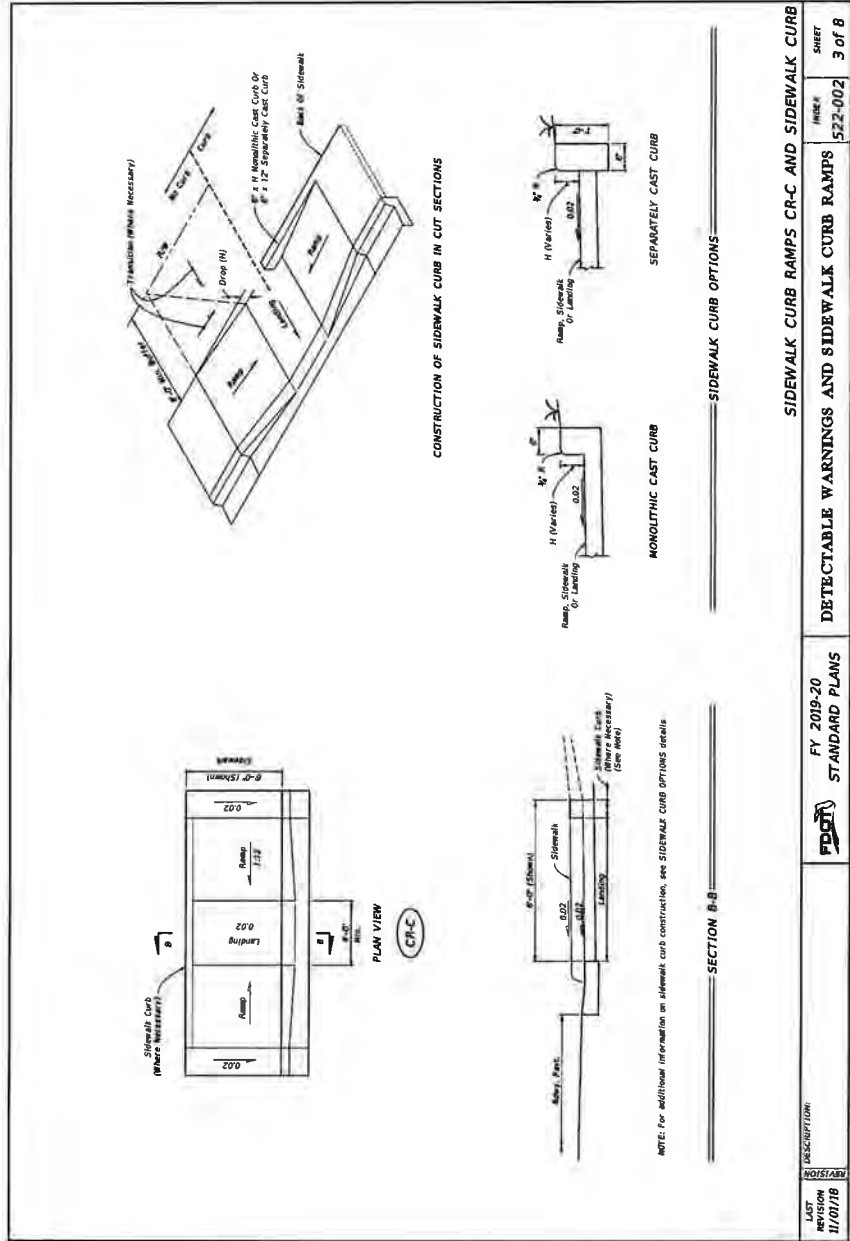
DESCRIPTION: PEDESTRIAN/BICYCLE RAILING (STEEL)

INDEX: 515-052

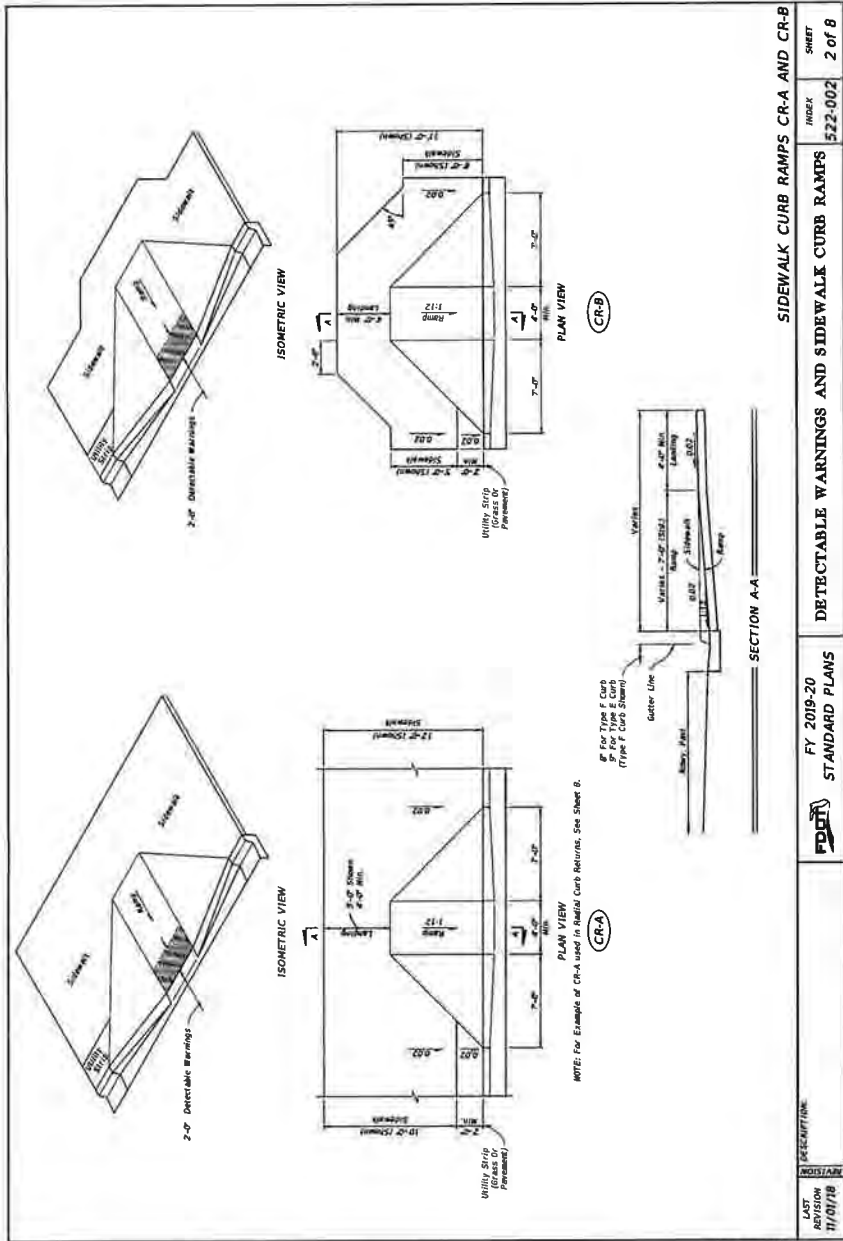
SHEET: 8 of 8



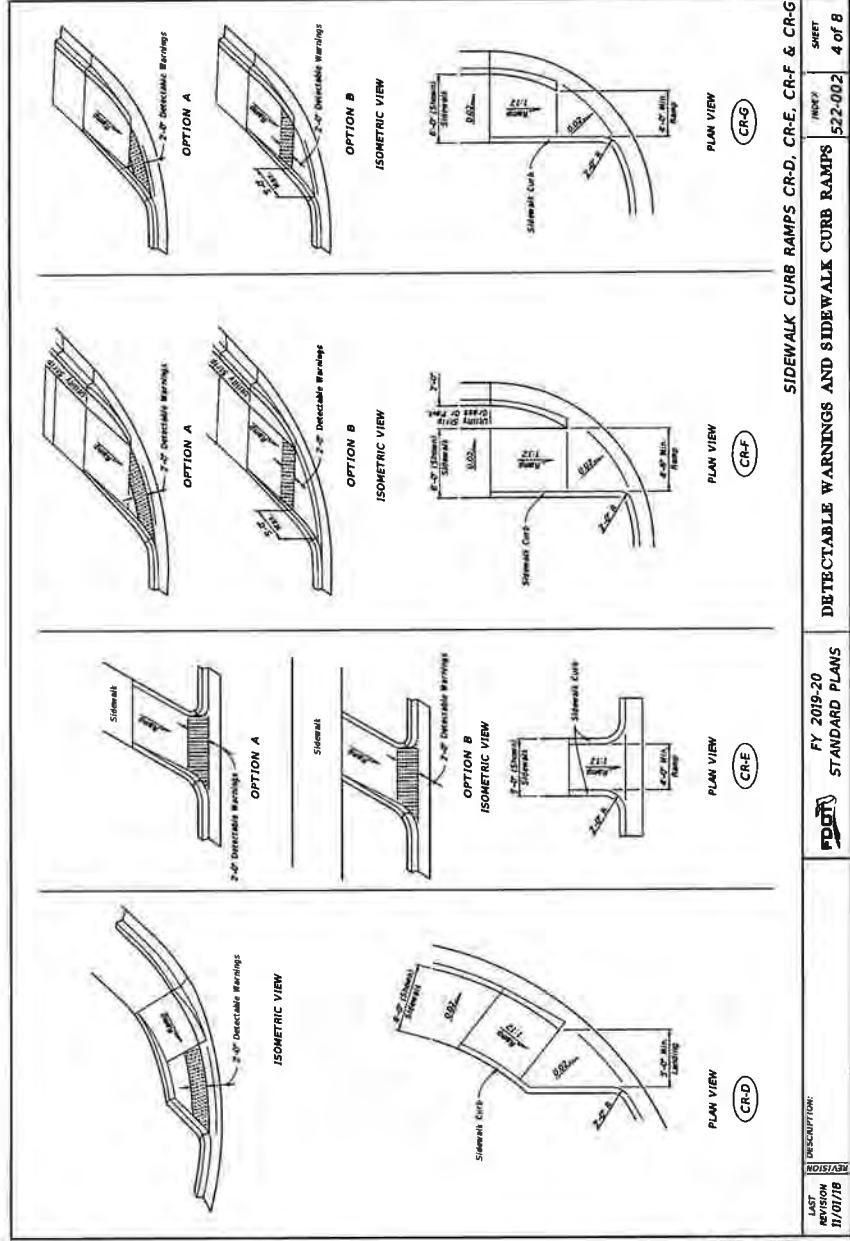
LAST REVISION 11/01/18	DESCRIPTION	INDEX	SHEET
		522-002	1 of 8
	FY 2019-20 STANDARD PLANS		
	FOOT		
	DETECTABLE WARNINGS AND SIDEWALK CURB RAMP		



LAST REVISION 11/01/18	DESCRIPTION	INDEX	SHEET
		522-002	3 of 8
	FY 2019-20 STANDARD PLANS		
	FOOT		
	DETECTABLE WARNINGS AND SIDEWALK CURB RAMP		



LAST REVISION 11/01/18	DESCRIPTION	INDEX	SHEET
		522-002	2 of 8
	FY 2019-20 STANDARD PLANS		
	FOOT		
	DETECTABLE WARNINGS AND SIDEWALK CURB RAMP		



LAST REVISION 11/01/18	DESCRIPTION	INDEX	SHEET
		522-002	4 of 8
	FY 2019-20 STANDARD PLANS		
	FOOT		
	DETECTABLE WARNINGS AND SIDEWALK CURB RAMP		

